

# Oracle® Database

## Database Licensing Information User Manual



20c  
F14888-05  
April 2020

The Oracle logo, consisting of a solid red square with the word "ORACLE" in white, uppercase, sans-serif font centered within it.

ORACLE®

Oracle Database Database Licensing Information User Manual, 20c

F14888-05

Copyright © 2004, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Contributors: Dominic Giles, Prabhaker Gongloor, Mughees Minhas, Anu Natarajan, Jill Robinson, Jenny Tsai-Smith

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs (including any operating system, integrated software, any programs embedded, installed or activated on delivered hardware, and modifications of such programs) and Oracle computer documentation or other Oracle data delivered to or accessed by U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" or "commercial computer software documentation" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, the use, reproduction, duplication, release, display, disclosure, modification, preparation of derivative works, and/or adaptation of i) Oracle programs (including any operating system, integrated software, any programs embedded, installed or activated on delivered hardware, and modifications of such programs), ii) Oracle computer documentation and/or iii) other Oracle data, is subject to the rights and limitations specified in the license contained in the applicable contract. The terms governing the U.S. Government's use of Oracle cloud services are defined by the applicable contract for such services. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Inside are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Epyc, and the AMD logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

# Contents

## Preface

---

Audience	vi
Documentation Accessibility	vi
Related Documents	vi
Conventions	vi

## 1 Licensing Information

---

1.1	Introduction	1-1
1.2	Oracle Database Offerings	1-1
1.3	Permitted Features, Options, and Management Packs by Oracle Database Offering	1-3
1.4	Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features	1-20
1.5	Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features	1-28
1.6	Checking for Feature, Option, and Management Pack Usage	1-52
1.7	Special License Rights	1-53
1.8	Restricted Use Licenses	1-57

## 2 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses

---

2.1	Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses for Oracle Database	2-1
2.1.1	Commercial Software Included in Oracle Database	2-1
2.1.2	Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database	2-1
2.2	Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses for Oracle Database Components	2-26
2.2.1	Commercial Software Included in Oracle Database Components	2-26
2.2.2	Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database Components	2-28
2.3	Written Offer for Source Code	2-47

## A Software License Text

---

A.1	Archive::Zip 1.67 License	A-1
A.2	Artistic License	A-5

A.3	Batik SVG Toolkit 1.11 License	A-7
A.4	CodeMirror 5.48.4 License	A-12
A.5	Commons Compress 1.19 License	A-15
A.6	DBD-Oracle 1.80 License	A-16
A.7	DOM (Dom Level 3 core specification, Version 1.0) License	A-21
A.8	EclipseLink 2.7.4 License	A-22
A.9	File::Slurp 9999.28 License	A-31
A.10	Freetype 2.7-1 License	A-36
A.11	FullCalendar 3.10.0 License	A-38
A.12	GeoNames Data 2018-08 License	A-40
A.13	Geospatial Data Abstraction Library/OpenGIS Simple Features Reference Implementation (GDAL/OGR) 2.4 License	A-45
A.14	Gson 2.8.5 License	A-51
A.15	Guava 27.1 License	A-53
A.16	Guava 28.1 License	A-63
A.17	Guice 4.2.2 License	A-66
A.18	HttpComponents HttpClient 4.5.9 License	A-79
A.19	HttpComponents HttpClient 4.5.10 License	A-85
A.20	Intel Integrated Performance Primitives Redistributables 2017.0.4 License	A-92
A.21	JSONP 1.1.6 License	A-93
A.22	JSch 0.1.55 License	A-98
A.23	JasPer 2.0.14 License	A-99
A.24	JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 6.2.0 License	A-100
A.25	JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 7.0.0 License	A-106
A.26	JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 7.1.0 License	A-112
A.27	Jetty 9.4.24 License	A-118
A.28	Kerberos 1.16.2 License	A-167
A.29	Launch4j 3.12 License	A-188
A.30	Log4J 2.11.2 License	A-190
A.31	Lucene 7.7.2 License	A-192
A.32	Mina SSHD 2.2.0 License	A-198
A.33	NumPy 1.18.1 License	A-200
A.34	OpenJPEG 2.3.1 License	A-205
A.35	PCRE 10.23 License	A-207
A.36	Pandas 0.24.1 License	A-209
A.37	Pandas 0.25.3 License	A-212
A.38	Perl 5.28.2 License	A-215
A.39	Perl DBI 1.642 License	A-234
A.40	Protocol Buffers (aka Google protobuf) 3.6.1 License	A-242
A.41	Python 3.7.3 License	A-244
A.42	Python 3.8.2 License	A-262

A.43	Quartz Job Scheduler 2.3.2 License	A-277
A.44	SciPy 1.2.0 License	A-278
A.45	Snappy 1.1.7 License	A-288
A.46	Snappy 1.1.7 License	A-290
A.47	The Apache Software License, Version 2.0	A-291
A.48	XML::Simple 2.25 License	A-294
A.49	XMLBeans 2.6.0-6 License	A-296
A.50	Xerces2 Java 2.12.0 License	A-298
A.51	jQuery 3.4.1 License	A-299
A.52	jQuery Migrate 3.0.1 License	A-301
A.53	jackson-dataformat-xml 2.10.1 License	A-302
A.54	librdkafka 0.11.5 License	A-305
A.55	mapbox-gl-js 0.49.0 License	A-308
A.56	python-dateutil 2.8.0 License	A-322
A.57	scikit-learn 0.20.3 License	A-324

## Index

---

# Preface

This Preface contains these topics:

- [Audience](#)
- [Documentation Accessibility](#)
- [Related Documents](#)
- [Conventions](#)

## Audience

This book is intended for all purchasers of Oracle Database 20c.

## Documentation Accessibility

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website at <http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=docacc>.

### Access to Oracle Support

Oracle customers that have purchased support have access to electronic support through My Oracle Support. For information, visit <http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=info> or visit <http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=trs> if you are hearing impaired.

## Related Documents

For more information, see these Oracle resources:

- *Oracle Database New Features Guide* for information on the features new to this release of Oracle Database
- The Software Investment Guide, available at:  
<http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/pricing/index.html>
- Oracle Database licensing guidelines, available at:  
<https://www.oracle.com/assets/databaselicensing-070584.pdf>

## Conventions

The following text conventions are used in this document:

<b>Convention</b>	<b>Meaning</b>
<b>boldface</b>	Boldface type indicates graphical user interface elements associated with an action, or terms defined in text or the glossary.
<i>italic</i>	Italic type indicates book titles, emphasis, or placeholder variables for which you supply particular values.
monospace	Monospace type indicates commands within a paragraph, URLs, code in examples, text that appears on the screen, or text that you enter.

# 1

## Licensing Information

- [Introduction](#)
- [Oracle Database Offerings](#)
- [Permitted Features, Options, and Management Packs by Oracle Database Offering](#)
- [Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features](#)
- [Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features](#)
- [Checking for Feature, Option, and Management Pack Usage](#)
- [Special License Rights](#)
- [Restricted Use Licenses](#)

### 1.1 Introduction

This Licensing Information document is a part of the product or program documentation under the terms of your Oracle license agreement and is intended to help you understand the program editions, entitlements, restrictions, prerequisites, special license rights, and/or separately licensed third party technology terms associated with the Oracle software program(s) covered by this document (the "Program(s)"). Entitled or restricted use products or components identified in this document that are not provided with the particular Program may be obtained from the Oracle Software Delivery Cloud website (<https://edelivery.oracle.com>) or from media Oracle may provide. If you have a question about your license rights and obligations, please contact your Oracle sales representative, review the information provided in Oracle's Software Investment Guide (<http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/pricing/software-investment-guide/index.html>), and/or contact the applicable Oracle License Management Services representative listed on <http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/license-management-services/index.html>.

### 1.2 Oracle Database Offerings

**Table 1-1 Oracle Database Offerings**

Oracle Database Offering	Offering Type	Abbreviated Name Used in this Guide	Description
Oracle Database Standard Edition 2	On-Premise	<b>SE2</b>	Oracle Database Standard Edition 2 includes features necessary to develop workgroup, department-level, and Web applications.



Table 1-1 (Cont.) Oracle Database Offerings

Oracle Database Offering	Offering Type	Abbreviated Name Used in this Guide	Description
Oracle Database Enterprise Edition	On-Premise	<b>EE</b>	<p>Oracle Database Enterprise Edition provides performance, availability, scalability, and security for developing applications such as high-volume online transaction processing (OLTP) applications, query-intensive data warehouses, and demanding Internet applications.</p> <p>Oracle Database Enterprise Edition can be enhanced with the purchase of Oracle Database options and Oracle management packs.</p>
Oracle Database Enterprise Edition on Engineered Systems	On-Premise	<b>EE-ES</b>	<p>Oracle Database Enterprise Edition software installed on an on-premise engineered system (Oracle Exadata Database Machine or Oracle Database Appliance).</p> <p>Includes all of the components of Oracle Database. You can further enhance this offering with the purchase of Oracle Database options and Oracle management packs.</p> <p>The licensing policies for EE-ES vary depending on whether it is installed on Oracle Exadata Database Machine or Oracle Database Appliance. Be sure to make note of these differences, which are documented in the subsequent sections of this guide.</p>
Oracle Database Personal Edition	On-Premise	<b>PE</b>	<p>Oracle Database Personal Edition supports single-user development and deployment environments that require full compatibility with Oracle Database Standard Edition 2 and Oracle Database Enterprise Edition.</p> <p>Includes all of the components that are included with Enterprise Edition, as well as all Oracle Database options, with the exception of the Oracle RAC One Node and Oracle Real Application Clusters options, which cannot be used with Personal Edition. Personal Edition is available on Linux and Windows platforms only. Oracle management packs cannot be used with Personal Edition.</p>
Oracle Database Cloud Service Standard Edition	Cloud	<b>DBCS SE</b>	Includes Oracle Database Standard Edition 2 software.
Oracle Database Cloud Service Enterprise Edition	Cloud	<b>DBCS EE</b>	Includes Oracle Database Enterprise Edition software.
Oracle Database Cloud Service Enterprise Edition - High Performance	Cloud	<b>DBCS EE-HP</b>	Includes Oracle Database Enterprise Edition software plus many Oracle Database options and Oracle management packs.
Oracle Database Cloud Service Enterprise Edition - Extreme Performance	Cloud	<b>DBCS EE-EP</b>	Includes Oracle Database Enterprise Edition software plus all Oracle Database options and Oracle management packs that are appropriate for use in Oracle Database Cloud Service.

**Table 1-1 (Cont.) Oracle Database Offerings**

Oracle Database Offering	Offering Type	Abbreviated Name Used in this Guide	Description
Oracle Database Exadata Cloud Service	Cloud	<b>ExaCS</b>	Includes Oracle Database Enterprise Edition software plus all Oracle Database options and Oracle management packs that are appropriate for use in Oracle Database Exadata Cloud Service.  The licensing policies for ExaCS also apply to Oracle Database Exadata Cloud at Customer.

 **See Also:**

- [Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features](#)
- [Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features](#)

## 1.3 Permitted Features, Options, and Management Packs by Oracle Database Offering

The tables in this section list Oracle Database features, Oracle Database options, and Oracle management packs, and their availability for each Oracle Database offering. The **Y** value in a column means that the feature, option, or pack is available for a particular offering; **N** means that it is unavailable; **N/A** means that it is not applicable. These tables can help you understand the difference between Oracle Database offerings to determine which one is right for you.

The tables are organized into the following functional categories:

- Autonomous - [Table 1-2](#)
- Consolidation - [Table 1-3](#)
- Development Platform - [Table 1-4](#)
- High Availability - [Table 1-5](#)
- Integration - [Table 1-6](#)
- Manageability - [Table 1-7](#)
- Networking - [Table 1-8](#)
- Performance - [Table 1-9](#)
- Scalability - [Table 1-10](#)
- Security - [Table 1-11](#)
- Snapshots and Cloning - [Table 1-12](#)
- Spatial and Graph Data - [Table 1-13](#)
- VLDB, Data Warehousing, and Business Intelligence - [Table 1-14](#)

**Table 1-2 Autonomous**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Automatic Zone Maps	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	<b>EE-ES:</b> Available on Exadata and requires the Oracle Partitioning option. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance.
Cache Fusion Hardening	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	<b>EE-ES:</b> Available on Exadata. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance.

**Table 1-3 Consolidation**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Oracle Multitenant - # of PDBs	3	252	4096	3	3	4096	4096	4096	<p>The number value in each column indicates the maximum number of pluggable databases (PDBs) that can be created for each offering.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For all offerings, if you are not licensed for Oracle Multitenant, then you may have up to 3 user-created PDBs in a given container database at any time.</li> <li><b>EE:</b> Extra cost option; if you are licensed for Oracle Multitenant, then you can create up to 252 PDBs.</li> <li><b>EE-ES:</b> Extra cost option; if you are licensed for Oracle Multitenant, then you can create up to 4096 PDBs.</li> <li><b>DBCS EE-HP, DBCS EE-EP, and ExaCS:</b> Included option; you can create up to 4096 PDBs.</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> For licensing purposes, one non-CDB instance is equivalent to one user-created PDB inside one CDB.</p>
CDB Fleet Management	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	

**Table 1-3 (Cont.) Consolidation**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
PDB Snapshot Carousel	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Refreshable PDB switchover	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

**Table 1-4 Development Platform**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
SQLJ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Requires Oracle Programmer
Oracle Developer Tools for Visual Studio .NET	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Windows only
Microsoft Distributed Transaction Coordinator support	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Windows only
Native .NET Data Provider—ODP.NET	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Windows only
.NET Stored Procedures	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Windows only

**Table 1-5 High Availability**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Application Continuity	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Requires the Oracle Active Data Guard option or the Oracle Real Application Clusters option

**Table 1-5 (Cont.) High Availability**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Oracle Sharding	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	<p><b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b>: No limit on the number of either primary shards or standby shards if every shard has an Oracle Active Data Guard, Oracle GoldenGate, or Oracle RAC license. Without an Oracle Active Data Guard, Oracle GoldenGate, or Oracle RAC license, use is limited to three primary shards, with basic Data Guard standbys.</p> <p><b>Authorized Cloud Environments, DBCS EE,</b> and <b>DBCS EE-HP</b>: Use is limited to three primary shards; there is no limit on the number of standby shards.</p> <p><b>DBCS EE-EP</b> and <b>ExaCS</b>: No limit on the number of either primary shards or standby shards.</p>
Oracle Fail Safe	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Windows only
Oracle RAC One Node	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Extra cost option
Standard Edition High Availability	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	
Oracle Data Guard —Redo Apply	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Oracle Data Guard —Far Sync Standby	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Requires the Oracle Active Data Guard option
Oracle Data Guard —SQL Apply	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Oracle Data Guard —Snapshot Standby	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Oracle Data Guard —Real-Time Cascading Standbys	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Requires the Oracle Active Data Guard option
Oracle Data Guard —Automatic Correction of Non-logged Blocks at a Data Guard Standby Database	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE-ES</b> : Requires the Oracle Active Data Guard option

**Table 1-5 (Cont.) High Availability**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Oracle Active Data Guard	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Extra cost option <b>Authorized Cloud Environments</b> : Active Data Guard DML Redirection is not available
Rolling Upgrades—Patch Set, Database, and Operating System	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Rolling Upgrade Using Active Data Guard	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Requires the Oracle Active Data Guard option
Online index rebuild	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Online table organization	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	ALTER TABLE ... MOVE ONLINE operations
Online table redefinition	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Using the DBMS_REDEFINITION package
Duplexed backup sets	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Block change tracking for fast incremental backup	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	
Unused block compression in backups	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Block-level media recovery	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Lost Write Protection	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Automatic Block Repair	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Requires the Oracle Active Data Guard option
Parallel backup and recovery	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Tablespace point-in-time recovery	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Trial recovery	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Fast-start fault recovery	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Flashback Table	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Flashback Database	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Flashback Transaction	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	

**Table 1-5 (Cont.) High Availability**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Flashback Transaction Query	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Optimization for Flashback Data Archive	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Basic Flashback Data Archive is in all offerings <b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Optimization for Flashback Data Archive requires the Oracle Advanced Compression option
Online Datafile Move	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Transaction Guard	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Cross-platform Backup and Recovery	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Global Data Services	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Requires the Oracle Active Data Guard option
Recovering tables and table partitions from RMAN backups	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	

**Table 1-6 Integration**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Database Gateways	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Database Gateway for ODBC is included in all offerings. All other Database Gateway products are available for all offerings, but require a separate product license.
Messaging Gateway	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Sharded Queues	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Requires the Oracle Partitioning option
Transactional Event Queues (TEQ)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Includes a restricted use license for Oracle Partitioning. Refer to <a href="#">Transactional Event Queues</a> in "Restricted Use Licenses" for more information.

**Table 1-7 Manageability**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Oracle Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Database	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Extra cost option
Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Extra cost option
Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Extra cost option
Oracle Diagnostics Pack	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Extra cost option
Oracle Tuning Pack	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Extra cost option, also requires Oracle Diagnostics Pack
Oracle Real Application Testing	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Extra cost option
Database Resource Manager	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
I/O Resource Management	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	
Instance Caging	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	



Table 1-7 (Cont.) Manageability

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
SQL Plan Management	Y (See Notes)	Y	Y	Y (See Notes)	Y	Y	Y	Y	<p><b>SE2 and DBCS SE Summary:</b> Only one SQL plan baseline per SQL statement is allowed and SQL plan evolution is disabled.</p> <p><b>SE2 and DBCS SE Details:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SQL plan baselines can be created or captured using the following methods: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Auto capture (OPTIMIZER_CAPTURE_SQL_PLAN_BASELINE=TRUE)</li> <li>Manual loading from the cursor cache (DBMS_SPM.LOAD_PLANS_FROM_CURSOR_CACHE)</li> <li>Migration from stored outlines (DBMS_SPM.MIGRATE_STORED_OUTLINE)</li> <li>Import using DBMS_SPM.UNPACK_STGTAB_BASELINE</li> </ul> </li> <li>All capture and creation methods store only one SQL plan baseline per SQL statement.</li> <li>SQL plan baselines can be exported and imported using DBMS_SPM.CREATE_STGTAB_BASELINE, DBMS_SPM.PACK_STGTAB_BASELINE, and DBMS_SPM.UNPACK_STGTAB_BASELINE.</li> <li>Unused SQL plan baselines are not auto-purged.</li> <li>Alternative SQL execution plans for SQL statements are not</li> </ol>

**Table 1-7 (Cont.) Manageability**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
									<p>added to the SQL plan history.</p> <p>6. SQL plan baselines can be altered and dropped (DBMS_SPM.ALTER_SQL_PLAN_BASELINE and DBMS_SPM.DROP_SQL_PLAN_BASELINE).</p> <p>7. The following DBMS_SPM functions and procedures are not allowed: CONFIGURE, LOAD_PLANS_FROM_AWR, LOAD_PLANS_FROM_SQLSET, and all functions and procedures associated with SQL plan evolution.</p>
Automatic SQL Plan Management	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	<b>EE-ES:</b> Available on Exadata. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance.

Table 1-7 (Cont.) Manageability

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
SQL Tuning Sets	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : SQL Tuning Sets can also be accessed by way of database server APIs and command-line interfaces. Usage of any subprograms in the DBMS_SQLSET package to manage SQL Tuning Sets is part of the EE and EE-ES offerings. In addition, the following subprograms, part of the DBMS_SQLTUNE package, provide an older interface to manage SQL Tuning Sets and are also part of the EE and EE-ES offerings: ADD_SQLSET_REFERENCE, CAPTURE_CURSOR_CACHE_SQLSET, CREATE_SQLSET, CREATE_STGTAB_SQLSET, DELETE_SQLSET, DROP_SQLSET, LOAD_SQLSET, PACK_STGTAB_SQLSET, REMOVE_SQLSET_REFERENCE, SELECT_CURSOR_CACHE, SELECT_SQLSET, SELECT_WORKLOAD_REPOSITORY, UNPACK_STGTAB_SQLSET, UPDATE_SQLSET.
Oracle Fleet Patching and Provisioning (formerly Rapid Home Provisioning)	N	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : When deployed across multiple clusters, each FPP-managed target must be licensed for one of the following: Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack, Oracle RAC, or Oracle RAC One Node
Automatic Index Optimization	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Requires the Oracle Advanced Compression option

Table 1-8 Networking

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Infiniband Support	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	

**Table 1-8 (Cont.) Networking**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Oracle Connection Manager	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Available via a custom install of the Oracle Database client, usually installed on a separate machine or compute instance
Network Compression	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Requires the Oracle Advanced Compression option

**Table 1-9 Performance**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Automatic Indexing	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	<b>EE-ES</b> : Available on Exadata. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance.
SQL Quarantine	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	<b>EE-ES</b> : Available on Exadata. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance.
Real-Time Statistics	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	<b>EE-ES</b> : Available on Exadata. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance.
High-Frequency Automatic Optimizer Statistics Collection	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	<b>EE-ES</b> : Available on Exadata. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance.
High-Frequency Automatic SPM Evolve Advisor Task	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	You can enable this feature by setting the <code>AUTO_SPM_EVOLVE_TASK</code> parameter of the <code>DBMS_SPM.CONFIGURE</code> procedure. <b>EE-ES</b> : Available on Exadata. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance.
Client Side Query Cache	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Query Results Cache	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PL/SQL Function Result Cache	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Oracle TimesTen Application-Tier Database Cache	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Extra cost option

Table 1-9 (Cont.) Performance

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Database Smart Flash Cache	N	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	<b>EE:</b> Solaris and Oracle Linux only <b>EE-ES:</b> Available on Oracle Database Appliance. Not available on Exadata
Support for Oracle Exadata Storage Server Software	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	<b>EE-ES:</b> Available on Exadata. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance.
Adaptive Execution Plans	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Concurrent Execution of UNION and UNION ALL Branches	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Oracle Database In-Memory	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES:</b> Extra cost option
In-Memory Column Store	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES:</b> Requires the Oracle Database In-Memory option
In-Memory Column Cache on Storage Servers	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	<b>EE-ES:</b> Available on Exadata and requires the Oracle Database In-Memory option. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance. Requires Exadata, Supercluster, or Exadata Cloud Service.
In-Memory Column Store on Active Data Guard standby	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE-ES:</b> Available on Exadata and requires the Oracle Database In-Memory option and the Oracle Active Data Guard option. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance.
Fault Tolerant In-Memory Column Store	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	<b>EE-ES:</b> Available on Exadata and Infiniband-based Oracle Database Appliance. Requires the Oracle Database In-Memory option and the Oracle Real Application Clusters option.
Automatic In-Memory Column Store	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	
In-Memory Column Store support for External Tables	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE-ES:</b> Available on Exadata. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance.

**Table 1-9 (Cont.) Performance**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
In-Memory Aggregation	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Requires the Oracle Database In-Memory option
Automatic In-Memory Population	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Requires the Oracle Database In-Memory option
In-Memory Deep Vectorization	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Requires the Oracle Database In-Memory option
In-Memory Full Text Columns	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Requires the Oracle Database In-Memory option
Database In-Memory Base Level	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Allows you to experiment with Oracle Database In-Memory features without purchasing the Oracle Database In-Memory option. The following restrictions apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The size of the In-Memory area (INMEMORY_SIZE) cannot exceed 16 GB for a CDB. In an Oracle RAC environment, the size is limited to 16 GB for each instance.</li> <li>• The compression level for all objects and columns is automatically and transparently set to QUERY LOW.</li> <li>• The Automatic In-Memory feature is disabled.</li> <li>• In-Memory Column Store feature tracking is disabled.</li> <li>• The CELLMEMORY feature is disabled for Oracle Exadata.</li> </ul> Not available on <b>Authorized Cloud Environments</b> .
Text Index Support for Sharded Tables (Search Index)	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Requires the Oracle Database In-Memory option
Memoptimized Rowstore	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE-ES</b> : Available on Exadata. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance.

**Table 1-9 (Cont.) Performance**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Attribute Clustering	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Zone Maps	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	<b>EE-ES:</b> Available on Exadata and requires the Oracle Partitioning option. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance.
Buffer Cache RDMA-Read	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	<b>EE-ES:</b> Available on Exadata. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance.

**Table 1-10 Scalability**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Oracle Real Application Clusters (Oracle RAC)	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES:</b> Extra cost option
Automatic Workload Management	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES:</b> Requires the Oracle Real Application Clusters option
Quality of Service Management	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES:</b> Requires the Oracle Real Application Clusters option
Oracle NoSQL Database Basic Edition	N	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

**Table 1-11 Security**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Column-Level Encryption	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES:</b> Requires the Oracle Advanced Security option
Tablespace Encryption	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES:</b> Requires the Oracle Advanced Security option
Oracle Advanced Security	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES:</b> Extra cost option
Oracle Database Vault	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES:</b> Extra cost option
Oracle Label Security	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES:</b> Extra cost option

**Table 1-11 (Cont.) Security**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Enterprise User Security	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE, EE-ES, DBCS EE, DBCS EE-HP, DBCS EE-EP, and ExaCS:</b> Enterprise User Security is a feature for directory-based management of database users. It requires a corresponding Oracle Identity Management Directory Services Plus to be licensed.
Centrally Managed Users	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE, EE-ES, DBCS EE, DBCS EE-HP, DBCS EE-EP, and ExaCS:</b> Centrally Managed Users is a feature for centrally authenticating and authorizing database users with Microsoft Active Directory.
Fine-grained Auditing	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Privilege Analysis	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Real Application Security	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Redaction	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE and EE-ES:</b> Requires the Oracle Advanced Security option
Transparent Sensitive Data Protection	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Virtual Private Database	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Keystore for Each Pluggable Database	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	

**Table 1-12 Snapshots and Cloning**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Storage Snapshot Optimization	N	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	<b>EE and EE-ES:</b> Requires the Oracle Advanced Compression option



Table 1-13 Spatial and Graph Data

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Oracle Spatial and Graph	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Oracle Spatial and Graph no longer requires an extra cost license. See <a href="#">Oracle Database Insider blog post</a> for more information.
Property Graph and RDF Graph Technologies (RDF/OWL)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Property Graph and RDF Graph Technologies (RDF/OWL) no longer requires an extra cost license. See <a href="#">Oracle Database Insider blog post</a> for more information.
Parallel spatial index builds	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Multimaster replication of SDO_GEOMETRY objects	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Single master/materialized view replication for SDO_GEOMETRY objects is supported
Partitioned spatial indexes	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Requires the Oracle Partitioning option

Table 1-14 VLDB, Data Warehousing, and Business Intelligence

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Oracle Partitioning	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Extra cost option
Oracle On-Line Analytical Processing (OLAP)	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Extra cost option
Oracle Machine Learning (formerly Advanced Analytics)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Oracle Machine Learning no longer requires an extra cost license. See <a href="#">Oracle Database Insider blog post</a> for more information.
Oracle Advanced Compression	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Extra cost option
Advanced Index Compression	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES</b> : Requires the Oracle Advanced Compression option
Prefix Compression (also called Key Compression)	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Hybrid Columnar Compression	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> : Requires ZFS, Axiom, or FS1 storage

**Table 1-14 (Cont.) VLDB, Data Warehousing, and Business Intelligence**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Hybrid Columnar Compression Row-Level Locking	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	<b>EE:</b> Requires ZFS or FS1 storage, and the Oracle Advanced Compression option <b>EE-ES:</b> Requires the Oracle Advanced Compression option
Exadata Flash Cache Compression	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	<b>EE-ES:</b> Available on Exadata and requires the Oracle Advanced Compression option. Not available on Oracle Database Appliance.
Heat Map	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES:</b> Requires the Oracle Advanced Compression option or the Oracle Database In-Memory option
Automatic Data Optimization	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	<b>EE</b> and <b>EE-ES:</b> Requires the Oracle Advanced Compression option or the Oracle Database In-Memory option
Basic Table Compression	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Deferred Segment Creation	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bitmapped index, bitmapped join index, and bitmap plan conversions	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Parallel query/DML	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Parallel statistics gathering	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Parallel index build/scans	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Parallel Data Pump Export/Import	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
In-memory Parallel Execution	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Parallel Statement Queuing	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Parallel capture and apply via XStream	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	

**Table 1-14 (Cont.) VLDB, Data Warehousing, and Business Intelligence**

Feature / Option / Pack	SE2	EE	EE-ES	DBCS SE	DBCS EE	DBCS EE-HP	DBCS EE-EP	ExaCS	Notes
Transportable tablespaces, including cross-platform and full transportable export and import	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Import of transportable tablespaces supported into <b>SE2</b>
Summary management— Materialized View Query Rewrite	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	

## 1.4 Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features

[Table 1-15](#) lists Oracle Database options, the Oracle Database offerings for which each option is available, and the features that are included with each option. You must be licensed for an option in order to use any of its features.

**Table 1-15 Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features**

Option	Availability	Included Features
Oracle Active Data Guard	Extra cost option: <b>EE</b> , <b>EE-ES</b> Included option: <b>PE</b> , <b>DBCS EE-EP</b> , <b>ExaCS</b>	<p>Oracle Active Data Guard includes the following features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Physical Standby with Real-time Query</li> <li>• Fast Incremental Backup on Physical Standby</li> <li>• Automatic Block Repair</li> <li>• Active Data Guard Far Sync</li> <li>• Global Data Services</li> <li>• Real-Time Cascade</li> <li>• Application Continuity</li> <li>• Rolling Upgrade using Active Data Guard</li> <li>• Active Data Guard DML Redirection (not available in Authorized Cloud Environments)</li> </ul> <p>In an Oracle Data Guard configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Oracle Active Data Guard must be licensed on any standby databases with any of the above features in use, as well as the primary database. If there are additional standby databases in the Oracle Data Guard configuration that are not using any of the Oracle Active Data Guard features, those standby databases do not require an Oracle Active Data Guard license.</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> For customers who back up standby databases to Zero Data Loss Recovery Appliance (ZDLRA) and wish to use the Fast Incremental Backup on Physical Standby or Real-Time Cascade feature, an Oracle Active Data Guard license is not required. Oracle Active Data Guard must still be licensed on standby databases, if any other of the above features are in use.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The container root (CDB\$Root) of the standby database may be opened read-only without requiring an Oracle Active Data Guard license. An Oracle Active Data Guard license is only required if any of the pluggable databases in the standby is opened for read.</li> </ul>

**Table 1-15 (Cont.) Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features**

Option	Availability	Included Features
Oracle Advanced Compression	Extra cost option: <b>EE, EE-ES</b> Included option: <b>PE, DBCS EE-HP, DBCS EE-EP, ExaCS</b>	<p>Oracle Advanced Compression includes the following features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Advanced Row Compression</li> <li>• Advanced LOB Compression</li> <li>• Advanced LOB Deduplication</li> <li>• RMAN Backup Compression (RMAN DEFAULT COMPRESS does not require the Oracle Advanced Compression option)</li> <li>• Data Pump Export Data Compression (COMPRESSION=METADATA_ONLY does not require the Oracle Advanced Compression option)</li> <li>• Heat Map</li> <li>• Automatic Data Optimization</li> <li>• Data Guard Redo Transport Compression</li> <li>• Advanced Network Compression</li> <li>• Optimization for Flashback Data Archive History Tables</li> <li>• Storage Snapshot Optimization</li> <li>• Online Move Partition (to any compressed format)</li> <li>• Exadata Flash Cache Compression (This feature can be enabled only on Exadata storage servers, and all database processors that access the Exadata storage servers must be licensed for Oracle Advanced Compression.)</li> <li>• Advanced Index Compression</li> <li>• Hybrid Columnar Compression Row-Level Locking (Requires Exadata, Oracle Database Appliance, Supercluster, ZFS, or FS1 storage)</li> </ul>
Oracle Advanced Security	Extra cost option: <b>EE, EE-ES</b> Included option: <b>PE, DBCS EE-HP, DBCS EE-EP, ExaCS</b>	<p>Oracle Advanced Security includes the following features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transparent Data Encryption (TDE) for tablespaces and columns (including Oracle SecureFiles)</li> <li>• DataPump Export File encryption</li> <li>• RMAN backup encryption to disk</li> <li>• Encrypted Database File System (DBFS)</li> <li>• Data Redaction of sensitive data returned to applications (Full, Partial, Regular Expression, and Random techniques)</li> </ul> <p>Oracle Advanced Security includes a restricted use license for certain Oracle Enterprise Manager features. Refer to <a href="#">Oracle Advanced Security</a> in "Restricted Use Licenses" for more information.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Network encryption (native network encryption, network data integrity, and SSL/TLS) and strong authentication services (Kerberos, PKI, and RADIUS) are no longer part of Oracle Advanced Security and are available in all licensed editions of all supported releases of Oracle Database.</p>

**Table 1-15 (Cont.) Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features**

Option	Availability	Included Features
Oracle Database In-Memory	Extra cost option: <b>EE, EE-ES</b> Included option: <b>PE, DBCS EE-EP, ExaCS</b>	Oracle Database In-Memory includes the following features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In-Memory Column Store</li> <li>In-Memory Column Cache on Storage Servers (Requires Exadata, Supercluster, or Exadata Cloud Service)</li> <li>Fault Tolerant In-Memory Column Store (Requires Exadata, Supercluster, Oracle Database Appliance, or Exadata Cloud Service)</li> <li>In-Memory Aggregation</li> <li>Heat Map</li> <li>Automatic Data Optimization</li> </ul>
Oracle Database Vault	Extra cost option: <b>EE, EE-ES</b> Included option: <b>PE, DBCS EE-HP, DBCS EE-EP, ExaCS</b>	Oracle Database Vault includes the following features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Separation of Duties</li> <li>Realms</li> <li>Command Rules</li> <li>Trusted Paths</li> </ul> <p>Oracle Database Vault includes special license rights for Oracle Label Security. Refer to <a href="#">Oracle Database Vault</a> in "Special License Rights" for more information.</p> <p>Oracle Database Vault includes a restricted use license for certain Oracle Enterprise Manager features. Refer to <a href="#">Oracle Database Vault</a> in "Restricted Use Licenses" for more information.</p>
Oracle Label Security	Extra cost option: <b>EE, EE-ES</b> Included option: <b>PE, DBCS EE-HP, DBCS EE-EP, ExaCS</b>	Oracle Label Security includes the following features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Label based access control (LBAC)</li> <li>Multi-level security (MLS)</li> <li>Label factors for Oracle Database Vault (Confidential, Sensitive)</li> <li>User label authorizations (Confidential, Sensitive: PII)</li> <li>Data labels (Sensitive: PII)</li> </ul> <p>Oracle Label Security includes a restricted use license for certain Oracle Enterprise Manager features. Refer to <a href="#">Oracle Label Security</a> in "Restricted Use Licenses" for more information.</p>

Table 1-15 (Cont.) Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features

Option	Availability	Included Features
Oracle Machine Learning (formerly Advanced Analytics)	Included option: <b>SE2, EE, EE-ES, DBCS SE, DBCS EE, DBCS EE-HP, DBCS EE-EP, ExaCS</b>	<p>Oracle Machine Learning includes the following features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In-database algorithms for Oracle Machine Learning for SQL (OML4SQL) (formerly Oracle Data Mining): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Model build (accessed via the DBMS_DATA_MINING package)</li> <li>– Data transformations (accessed via the DBMS_DATA_MINING_TRANSFORM package)</li> <li>– Model scoring (accessed via SQL Scoring functions)</li> <li>– Predictive Analytics (accessed via the DBMS_PREDICTIVE_ANALYTICS package)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Oracle Machine Learning for R (OML4R) (formerly Oracle R Enterprise) (integration with open-source R): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– OML4R Transparency Layer: Allows an R user to explore and prepare database-resident data using R language syntax and functions</li> <li>– OML4R interface to in-database machine learning algorithms</li> <li>– Embedded R Execution: Enables execution of user-defined R functions in database spawned and controlled R engines, also enabling data- and task- parallel execution</li> <li>– All OML4R functionality is invoked using the ORE package</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Oracle Multitenant	Extra cost option: <b>EE, EE-ES</b> Included option: <b>PE, DBCS EE-HP, DBCS EE-EP, ExaCS</b>	<p>Oracle Multitenant includes the following features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For <b>EE</b> and <b>PE</b>, the ability to have up to 252 pluggable databases per multitenant container database</li> <li>• For <b>EE-ES, DBCS EE-HP, DBCS EE-EP</b>, and <b>ExaCS</b>, the ability to have up to 4096 pluggable databases per multitenant container database</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> For licensing purposes, one non-CDB instance is equivalent to one user-created PDB inside one CDB.</p>
Oracle On-Line Analytical Processing (OLAP)	Extra cost option: <b>EE, EE-ES</b> Included option: <b>PE, DBCS EE-HP, DBCS EE-EP, ExaCS</b>	<p>Oracle On-Line Analytical Processing (OLAP) includes the following features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OLAP Cube Definition, Storage, and Querying</li> <li>• OLAP API and Metadata</li> <li>• OLAP Cube Materialized Views</li> <li>• Analytic Workspaces</li> <li>• SQL Access to OLAP Cubes</li> </ul>
Oracle Partitioning	Extra cost option: <b>EE, EE-ES</b> Included option: <b>PE, DBCS EE-HP, DBCS EE-EP, ExaCS</b>	<p>Oracle Partitioning includes the following features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Table Partitions and Subpartitions</li> <li>• Global and Local Index Partitions and Subpartitions</li> <li>• Sharded Queues</li> <li>• Zone Maps and Automatic Zone Maps (Available only on EE-ES and ExaCS – require Exadata or Supercluster)</li> </ul>

**Table 1-15 (Cont.) Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features**

Option	Availability	Included Features
Oracle RAC One Node	Extra cost option: <b>EE</b> , <b>EE-ES</b> Included option: <b>ExaCS</b>	Oracle RAC One Node includes the following features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Database Cold Failover to another node in the cluster in case of server or instance failure</li> <li>• Online migration of the database instance to another server</li> <li>• Support for online rolling upgrades of the database, grid infrastructure, and OS homes</li> <li>• Online upgrade to Oracle Real Application Clusters</li> <li>• Policy-managed Server Pools</li> <li>• Quality of Service Management</li> <li>• Application Continuity</li> <li>• Zero-Downtime Oracle Grid Infrastructure Patching</li> </ul>
Oracle Real Application Clusters (Oracle RAC)	Extra cost option: <b>EE</b> , <b>EE-ES</b> Included option: <b>DBCS EE-EP</b> , <b>ExaCS</b>	Oracle Real Application Clusters (Oracle RAC) includes the following features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All of the features included with Oracle RAC One Node</li> <li>• Real Application Clusters scaling to multiple servers</li> <li>• Connection Load Balancing</li> <li>• Fast Connection Failover</li> <li>• Hot Cluster Failover</li> </ul>



Table 1-15 (Cont.) Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features

Option	Availability	Included Features
Oracle Real Application Testing	Extra cost option: <b>EE</b> , <b>EE-ES</b> Included option: <b>PE</b> , <b>DBCS EE</b> , <b>DBCS EE-HP</b> , <b>DBCS EE-EP</b> , <b>ExaCS</b>	<p>Oracle Real Application Testing includes the following features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Database Replay</li> <li>SQL Performance Analyzer (SPA)</li> <li>Database Consolidation Workbench</li> </ul> <p><b>Database Replay</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Oracle Real Application Testing license is required on both capture and replay systems for Database Replay and is charged by the total number of CPUs on those systems.</li> <li>Use of Capture and Replay ASH Analytics Reports, Compare Period ADDM Reports, and Replay Compare Period Reports also requires an Oracle Diagnostics Pack license.</li> <li>An Oracle Real Application Testing license permits you to access Database Replay functionality through Oracle Enterprise Manager, as well as through the following database server command-line APIs: <code>DBMS_WORKLOAD_CAPTURE</code> package and <code>DBMS_WORKLOAD_REPLAY</code> package. The use of the <code>DBMS_WORKLOAD_REPLAY.COMPARE_PERIOD_REPORT()</code> function also requires a license for Oracle Diagnostics Pack.</li> </ul> <p><b>SQL Performance Analyzer (SPA)</b></p> <p>An Oracle Real Application Testing license permits you to access SQL Performance Analyzer functionality through Oracle Enterprise Manager, as well as through the following database server command-line API: <code>DBMS_SQLPA</code> package, which is part of the Oracle Real Application Testing option.</p> <p><b>Database Consolidation Workbench</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Database Consolidation Workbench, introduced in Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control 13c, provides a data-driven and systematic approach to consolidation by eliminating guess work and human errors. Database Consolidation Workbench has three key capabilities: consolidation planning, database migration, and performance validation.</li> <li>Use of the consolidation planning feature of Database Consolidation Workbench requires an Oracle Diagnostics Pack license.</li> <li>Use of the database migration feature of Database Consolidation Workbench requires an Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database license.</li> <li>An Oracle Real Application Testing license permits you to access the following links on the <b>Database Consolidation Workbench page</b> in Oracle Enterprise Manager: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the <b>Enterprise</b> menu, select <b>Consolidation</b>, then select <b>Database Consolidation Workbench</b>.</li> <li>On the database target home page, select the <b>Administration</b> menu, then select <b>Database Consolidation Workbench</b>.</li> <li>All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this page are licensed as part of the Database Consolidation Workbench.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

**Table 1-15 (Cont.) Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features**

Option	Availability	Included Features
Oracle Spatial and Graph	Included option: <b>PE, SE2, EE, EE-ES, DBCS SE, DBCS EE, DBCS EE-HP, DBCS EE-EP, ExaCS</b>	<p>Oracle Spatial and Graph includes the following features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Geospatial Data Features</li> <li>• Graph Database Features</li> </ul> <p><b>Geospatial Data Features</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SPATIAL_VECTOR_ACCELERATION to significantly improve 2D and 3D spatial vector query performance</li> <li>• Classes in packages other than the oracle.spatial.geometry (sdoapi.jar) and oracle.spatial.util (sdoutil.jar) packages of the Spatial Java API</li> <li>• Linear Referencing System (LRS) support</li> <li>• GeoRaster Storage, Indexing, and Querying</li> <li>• Network Data Model</li> <li>• Topology Data Model</li> <li>• Spatial analysis and mining subprograms (SDO_SAM package)</li> <li>• Spatial Routing Engine</li> <li>• Geocoding Engine</li> <li>• Spatial Web Services including OpenLS support, including support for geocoding, mapping, business directory (Yellow Pages), and driving directions (routing) services, Web feature service (WFS) support (SDO_WFS_PROCESS and SDO_WFS_LOCK packages), and Catalog services for the Web (CSW) support (SDO_CSW_PROCESS package)</li> <li>• 3-D Geometry, Surface, Triangulated irregular network (TIN), and Point Cloud Storage, Indexing, and Querying</li> <li>• GeoJSON</li> </ul> <p><b>Graph Database Features</b></p> <p>Graph database features include the following models:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A property graph to model and analyze relationships found in social networks, cyber security, utilities and telecommunications, life sciences and clinical data, and knowledge networks. Typical graph analyses encompass graph traversal, recommendations, finding communities and influencers, and pattern matching. Its features include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– A scalable graph database</li> <li>– PGQL, a SQL-like declarative query language for the Property Graph data model</li> <li>– Data import from relational, CSV, GraphML, GraphSON, GML sources</li> <li>– Parallel bulk load and export of property graph data in Oracle-defined flat files format</li> <li>– A parallel, in-memory graph analytics engine with over 40 built-in analytics that include ranking, centrality, recommender, community detection, path finding</li> <li>– Developer-based APIs based upon Tinkerpop Blueprints, and Java graph APIs</li> <li>– Text search and query through integration with Oracle Text, Apache Lucene, and optionally, SolrCloud</li> <li>– SQL-based Property Graph query and analytics for several popular property graph operations in addition to the analytical functions offered by the in-memory analyst</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

**Table 1-15 (Cont.) Oracle Database Options and Their Permitted Features**

Option	Availability	Included Features
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Scripting languages support for Groovy and Python</li> <li>– Manageability through a Groovy-based console to execute Java and Tinkerpop Gremlin APIs</li> <li>• A Network Data Model (NDM) graph to model and analyze link-node graphs to represent physical and logical networks used in transportation, utilities, and telco. Its features include:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– A storage model to represent graphs and networks in link and node tables</li> <li>– Java APIs to perform analysis in memory</li> <li>– Numerous graph analysis functions including shortest path, within cost, nearest neighbors, traveling salesman, spanning tree, and more</li> <li>– Explicit storage and connectivity of the graph with link- and node-level attributes</li> <li>– Support for directed and undirected graphs with or without cost</li> </ul> </li> <li>• An RDF Semantic Graph to model and analyze data represented as triples for social network, linked data, and other semantic applications. Its features include:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Graph relationships represented as triples in compressed, partitioned tables</li> <li>– Indexing, querying, and ontology management</li> <li>– RDFS, OWL, and user-defined inferencing (parallel, batch, and incremental)</li> <li>– Support for SPARQL 1.1 and mixed SPARQL and SQL queries</li> <li>– Enhanced Open Source Tools including Jena, Sesame, Joseki Web Services</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Oracle Spatial and Graph includes a restricted use license for Oracle Partitioning. Refer to <a href="#">Oracle Spatial and Graph</a> in "Restricted Use Licenses" for more information.</p>
Oracle TimesTen Application-Tier Database Cache	Extra cost option: <b>EE</b> , <b>EE-ES</b> Included option: <b>PE</b>	<p>Oracle TimesTen Application-Tier Database Cache includes the following features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Data access using PL/SQL, JDBC, ODBC, ttClasses, OCI, and Pro*C/C++ interfaces</li> <li>• Transaction Log API (XLA) for change notification</li> <li>• Multi-node Cache Grid</li> <li>• Automatic data synchronization with the Oracle database</li> <li>• Transactional replication between the in-memory cache databases</li> <li>• Automated failure detection and database failovers</li> <li>• TimesTen Extension for Oracle SQL Developer</li> <li>• TimesTen Plug-in for Oracle Enterprise Manager</li> </ul>

## 1.5 Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

[Table 1-16](#) lists Oracle management packs, the Oracle Database offerings for which each pack is available, and the features that are included with each pack. The features

in these packs are accessible through Oracle Enterprise Manager, Desktop Widgets, and APIs provided with Oracle Database software. You must be licensed for a management pack in order to use any of its features.

**Table 1-16 Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features**

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
Oracle Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Database	Extra cost pack: <b>EE, EE-ES</b> Included pack: <b>DBCS EE-HP, DBCS EE-EP, ExaCS</b>	<p><b>Features:</b></p> <p>Oracle Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Database includes the following features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Database-as-a-Service comprising self-service database provisioning on physical or virtual infrastructure</li> <li>• Pluggable Database-as-a-Service (PDBaaS) providing self-service provisioning on a pool of multitenant container databases (CDBs).</li> <li>• Support shared server, shared cluster, and shared database (Schema-as-a-Service) deployment models</li> <li>• Virtual assembly provisioning. For example, if there is an assembly topology of three VMs (two WebLogic Server-managed servers and one database), you will need both packs to cover the respective tiers.</li> <li>• Snap Clone, a fast, storage efficient way of cloning Oracle databases</li> <li>• Full clones using RMAN backups</li> <li>• Role based access and resource control through quotas and retirement policies</li> <li>• Schedule- and performance-based resource management policies</li> <li>• Metering and chargeback based on fixed cost, utilization metrics and configuration parameters of the database</li> <li>• Programmatic access to the Self-Service Portal</li> <li>• Blueprint driven orchestration of cloud operations</li> </ul> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b></p> <p>Oracle Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Database requires Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</p> <p><b>Licensed Links:</b></p> <p>Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Database.</p> <p>Starting on the Enterprise Summary home page, click the <b>Enterprise</b> menu. Select:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Cloud</b>, then <b>Infrastructure Home</b></li> <li>• <b>Cloud</b>, then <b>Infrastructure Request Dashboard</b></li> <li>• <b>Cloud</b>, then <b>Infrastructure Policies</b></li> <li>• <b>Cloud</b>, then <b>Middleware and Database Home</b></li> <li>• <b>Cloud</b>, then <b>Middleware and Database Request Dashboard</b></li> <li>• <b>Cloud</b>, then <b>Self Service Portal</b></li> <li>• <b>Cloud</b>, then <b>Service Instances</b></li> <li>• <b>Chargeback</b></li> <li>• <b>Provisioning and Patching</b>, then <b>Database Provisioning</b>. In the Database Provisioning page, in the Related Links section of the left menu pane, click <b>Provision Pluggable Databases</b>. Next, from the PDB Operations section, select <b>Create New Pluggable Databases</b>. Click <b>Launch</b>, and from Pluggable Database Creation Options, select <b>Clone an Existing PDB -&gt; Snap Clone</b>.</li> </ul> <p>Starting on the Enterprise Summary home page, click the <b>Setup</b> menu. Select:</p>

Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Cloud.</b> Select <b>Infrastructure</b></li> <li>• <b>Cloud.</b> Select <b>Database</b></li> <li>• <b>Provisioning and Patching</b>, then <b>Storage Registration</b></li> </ul> <p>On the Multitenant container database's home page, from the Oracle Database menu, select <b>Provisioning</b>, then <b>Provision Pluggable Database</b>. Next, from the PDB Operations section, select <b>Create New Pluggable Databases</b>. Click <b>Launch</b>, and from Pluggable Database Creation Options, select <b>Clone an Existing PDB -&gt; Snap Clone</b>.</p> <p><b>Licensed APIs:</b></p> <p>Use of the following APIs requires a license for Oracle Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Assembly Operations</b> — Any POST/GET/PUT/DELETE on /em/cloud/iaas URI space for Resources Assembly Template and Assembly Instance</li> <li>• <b>DBaaS Operations</b> — Any POST/GET/PUT/DELETE on /em/cloud/dbaas URI space</li> <li>• <b>DBaaS Setup Operations</b> — Any POST/GET/PUT/DELETE on /em/websvcs/restful/extws/cloudservices/admin/cfw/v1 URI space.</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Command Line Interface (CLI) Verbs:</b></p> <p>The following Enterprise Manager Command Line Interface (CLI) verbs are licensed as part of Oracle Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Database. These verbs operate on a database pool.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• add_pool_members</li> <li>• create_charge_item</li> <li>• create_dbaas_quota</li> <li>• create_dbprofile</li> <li>• create_pool</li> <li>• create_service_template</li> <li>• delete_charge_item</li> <li>• delete_dbaas_quota</li> <li>• delete_pool</li> <li>• delete_service_template</li> <li>• get_dbaas_quota</li> <li>• get_dbaas_request_settings</li> <li>• get_metering_data</li> <li>• get_pool_capacity_data</li> <li>• get_pool_capacity_summary_data</li> <li>• get_pool_constraints</li> <li>• get_pool_criteria</li> <li>• get_pool_detail</li> <li>• get_pool_instance_data</li> <li>• get_pool_target_type</li> <li>• get_pools</li> <li>• get_service_template</li> <li>• list_charge_item_candidates</li> <li>• remove_pool_members</li> </ul>

**Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features**

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• update_dbaas_quota</li> <li>• update_dbaas_request_settings</li> <li>• update_pool</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Views and Tables:</b> The following objects within the repository schema are licensed under Oracle Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tables starting with EMCT_CBA</li> <li>• Views starting with EMCT\$CBA</li> <li>• The GP_EMCT_CBA_TARGET_CHARGE views</li> <li>• The MGMT\$EMCT_CBA_CHARGE_DAILY view</li> <li>• The MGMT\$EMCT_CBA_CHARGE_HOURLY view</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Chargeback Reports:</b> The following BI Publisher reports are licensed under Oracle Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Charge Trend Report</li> <li>• Charge Summary Report</li> <li>• Usage Trend Report</li> <li>• Usage Summary Report</li> </ul> <p>Also, any report created using the "create-like" feature of BI publisher referring the preceding reports, falls under this license.</p>

**Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features**

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack	<p>Extra cost pack: <b>EE, EE-ES</b></p> <p>Included pack: <b>DBCS EE, DBCS EE-HP, DBCS EE-EP, ExaCS</b></p>	<p><b>Features:</b></p> <p>Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack includes the following features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Application Data Modeling</li> <li>• Data Masking Formats Library</li> <li>• Data Masking Definitions</li> <li>• Data Subsetting Definitions</li> <li>• Application Data Modeling, Data Masking and Subsetting Enterprise Manager Command Line Interface (CLI) verbs</li> <li>• Application Data Modeling accelerator for select versions of Oracle E-Business Suite</li> <li>• Application Data Modeling accelerator for select versions of Oracle Fusion Applications</li> <li>• Data Masking templates for select versions of Oracle Fusion Applications</li> <li>• Data Masking templates for select versions of Oracle E-Business Suite</li> </ul> <p>Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack includes the following restricted use licenses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Database Gateway for APPC</li> <li>• Database Gateway for DRDA</li> <li>• Database Gateway for Informix</li> <li>• Database Gateway for SQLServer</li> <li>• Database Gateway for Sybase</li> <li>• Database Gateway for Teradata</li> </ul> <p>If you want to use the Oracle Database Gateways listed above not solely for the purposes of Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack, then you must purchase full-use licenses for the Oracle Database Gateways. When using Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack for non-Oracle databases, the Oracle Database Gateways stage the data in a separately licensed Oracle Database. Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting functionality cannot be executed directly against the non-Oracle database.</p> <p>Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack must be licensed only for the source database server, i.e., the databases from which the data originates.</p> <p>There is no requirement to license the pack for the staging database server on which masking and subsetting operations are executed, or for copies made of the masked database.</p> <p><b>Notes:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack incorporates the previous Oracle Data Masking Pack, Oracle Test Data Management Pack, and Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack for non-Oracle Databases.</li> <li>2. Application Data Modeling was previously called Data Discovery and Modeling.</li> </ol> <p><b>Licensed Links:</b></p> <p>All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on these Oracle Enterprise Manager menus are licensed as part of the Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack.</p>



**Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features**

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		<p>Starting on the Enterprise Summary home page, click the <b>Enterprise</b> menu, then <b>Quality Management</b>, then select:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Application Data Modeling</b></li> <li>• <b>Data Masking Definitions</b></li> <li>• <b>Data Masking Formats</b></li> <li>• <b>Data Subset Definitions</b></li> </ul> <p>From the Oracle database or cluster database target home page, click the <b>Security</b> menu, then select:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Application Data Modeling</b></li> <li>• <b>Data Masking Definitions</b></li> <li>• <b>Data Subsetting</b></li> </ul>

**Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features**

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database	Extra cost pack: <b>EE, EE-ES</b> Included pack: <b>DBCS EE-HP, DBCS EE-EP, ExaCS</b>	<p><b>Features:</b></p> <p>Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database includes the following features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Client system analyzer</li> <li>• Compliance Management</li> <li>• Configuration Collection Extensibility</li> <li>• Configuration Compare</li> <li>• Configuration History</li> <li>• Configuration Instance Browser</li> <li>• Configuration Save</li> <li>• Configuration Search</li> <li>• Configuration Topology</li> <li>• Copy Objects</li> <li>• Database Patching</li> <li>• Database Provisioning</li> <li>• Database Upgrade</li> <li>• Disaster Recovery via Site Guard</li> <li>• Enterprise Data Governance</li> <li>• File Synchronization</li> <li>• Notifications</li> <li>• Pluggable Database (PDB) Clone</li> <li>• PDB Create/Plug/Unplug (Multiple target operations or performed using a customized deployment procedure.)</li> <li>• PDB Migrate</li> <li>• RAC Scale Back</li> <li>• RAC Scale Out</li> <li>• Real-time configuration change detection</li> <li>• Real-time schema change detection</li> <li>• Schema and Data Comparisons</li> <li>• Schema and Data Synchronization</li> <li>• Schema Change Plans</li> <li>• Schema Comparisons</li> <li>• User Defined Deployment Procedures (UDDP)</li> </ul> <p>With the purchase of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database, you also are entitled to the features described in the following sections. These features are restricted to the Oracle Database targets in the Oracle Database Home and the Platform (hardware and operating system) for the CPUs you have licensed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Application Configuration Console</li> <li>• The <code>oplan</code> Utility (The basic OPlan feature is free for everyone that has an Oracle Support contract. Use of OPlan metadata to drive orchestration logic from either Enterprise Manager or custom/third-party scripts is part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.)</li> <li>• Migrate to ASM</li> <li>• Self Update</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Parameters:</b></p> <p>The <code>init.ora</code> parameter <code>ENABLE_DDL_LOGGING</code> is licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database when set to <code>TRUE</code>. When set to <code>TRUE</code>, the database</p>

**Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features**

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		<p>reports schema changes in real time into the database alert log under the message group schema_ddl. The default setting is FALSE.</p> <p><b>Licensed Links:</b> The Licensed Links, features, and functions listed in the following sections apply only to the Oracle Database target and the associated host an Oracle Database is deployed on. For management on non-Oracle Database targets, you must purchase the appropriate management pack.</p> <p><b>Licensed Links – Database Provisioning Procedures:</b> Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the <b>Enterprise</b> menu, <b>Provisioning and Patching</b>, then <b>Procedure Library</b>. All Procedures that Clone and Provision a Database are licensed with Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> <li>From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the <b>Enterprise</b> menu, <b>Provisioning and Patching</b>, then <b>Database Provisioning</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> <li>From the Oracle database or cluster database target home page, click the Oracle Database menu, then <b>Provisioning</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Links – Database Upgrade:</b> Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the <b>Enterprise</b> menu, <b>Provisioning and Patching</b>, then <b>Procedure Library</b>. All Procedures that Upgrade a Database are licensed with Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> <li>From the Oracle database or cluster database target home page, click the Oracle Database menu, then <b>Provisioning</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Links – User Defined Deployment Procedures (UDDP)</b> Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the <b>Enterprise</b> menu, <b>Provisioning and Patching</b>, then <b>Procedure Library</b>. On the Provisioning Library page, from the list of actions, the Create New option is licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Links – RAC Scale Out and Scale Back</b></p>

Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		<p>Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the <b>Enterprise</b> menu, <b>Provisioning and Patching</b>, then <b>Procedure Library</b>. All Procedures that Extend or Scale a database or RAC are licensed with Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> <li>From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the <b>Enterprise</b> menu, <b>Provisioning and Patching</b>, then <b>Database Provisioning</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> <li>From the Oracle cluster database target home page, click the Oracle Database menu, then <b>Provisioning</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Links – Database Patching</b></p> <p>Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the <b>Enterprise</b> menu, <b>Provisioning and Patching</b>, then <b>Procedure Library</b>. All Procedures that patch a database, Clusterware or Real Application Clusters are licensed with Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Links – Offline Patching</b></p> <p>Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the <b>Setup</b> menu, <b>Provisioning and Patching</b>, then <b>Offline Patching</b>. From the Online and Offline Setting tab, the <b>Connection, Offline</b> setting is licensed with Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Links – Configuration Instance Browser</b></p> <p>Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the Enterprise Manager home page, click on <b>Targets, Databases</b>, and select a Database. From the database home page, click on <b>Oracle Database, Configuration</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu, excluding Topology, are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> <li>If the Target Home Page is accessed directly or by other paths: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the database home page, click on <b>Oracle Database, Configuration</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu, excluding Topology, are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

**Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features**

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		<p><b>Licensed Links – Configuration Search</b></p> <p>Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the <b>Enterprise</b> menu, then <b>Configuration and Search</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this page are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Links – Configuration History</b></p> <p>Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the <b>Enterprise</b> menu, then <b>Configuration and History</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this page are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Links – Configuration Compare</b></p> <p>Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the <b>Enterprise</b> menu, then <b>Configuration</b>, then <b>Comparison &amp; Drift Management</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this page are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Links – Configuration Save</b></p> <p>Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the <b>Enterprise</b> menu, then <b>Configuration</b>, then <b>Saved</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this page are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Links – Configuration Topology</b></p> <p>Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the Target Home Page, click on <b>Oracle Database, Configuration, Topology</b>. In the View Dropdown, Used By is licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> <li>From the Target Home Page, click on <b>Oracle Database, Configuration, Topology, Customization</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> <li>If the Target Home Page is accessed directly or by other paths: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the Target Home Page, click on <b>Oracle Database, Configuration, Topology</b>. In the View drop-down, Used</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		<p>By is licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– From the Target Home Page, click on <b>Oracle Database, Configuration, Topology, Customization</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Links – Configuration Collection Extensibility</b></p> <p>Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the <b>Enterprise</b> menu, then <b>Configuration and Custom</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this page are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Links – File Synchronization</b></p> <p>Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• When viewing comparison results differences as described in the Configuration Compare feature, select the configuration specification in the tree on the left. Select <b>Enable File Synchronization</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this page are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Links – Schema Comparison:</b></p> <p>Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• From the Enterprise Manager home page, click on <b>Targets, Databases</b>, and then select a Database. From the database home page, click on <b>Schema, Change Management</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> <li>• If the Target Home Page is accessed directly or by other paths: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– From the database home page, click on <b>Schema, Change Management</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Links – Schema and Data Comparisons:</b></p> <p>Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• From the Enterprise Manager home page, click on <b>Targets, Databases</b>, and then select a Database. From the database home page, click on <b>Schema, Change Management</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> </ul>

Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If the Target Home Page is accessed directly or by other paths:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– From the database home page, click on <b>Schema, Change Management</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Links – Schema and Data Synchronization:</b> Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• From the Enterprise Manager home page, click on <b>Targets, Databases</b>, and then select a Database. From the database home page, click on <b>Schema, Change Management</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> <li>• If the Target Home Page is accessed directly or by other paths:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– From the database home page, click on <b>Schema, Change Management</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Links – Copy Objects:</b> Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• From the Enterprise Manager home page, click on <b>Targets, Databases</b>, and then select a Database. From the database home page, click on <b>Schema, Change Management</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> <li>• If the Target Home Page is accessed directly or by other paths:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– From the database home page, click on <b>Schema, Change Management</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Links – Real-Time Schema Change Detection:</b> Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• From the Enterprise Manager home page, click on <b>Targets, Databases</b>, and then select a Database. From the database home page, click on <b>Schema, Change Management</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> <li>• If the Target Home Page is accessed directly or by other paths:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– From the database home page, click on <b>Schema, Change Management</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

**Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features**

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		<p>drill-downs on this menu are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</p> <p><b>Licensed Links – Real-time Configuration Change Detection and Compliance:</b></p> <p>Use of the following Oracle Enterprise Manager pages and links requires a license for Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the Enterprise Manager home page, click the <b>Enterprise</b> menu and <b>Compliance</b>. All features, functions, links, buttons, and drill-downs associated with the Library, Results and Real-Time Observations pages are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Reports:</b></p> <p>The following reports are part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database. All reports in each of these sections are licensed as part of this pack. To access the reports go to the Enterprise Manager home page, click the Reports, Information Publisher Reports or BI Publisher Enterprise Reports.</p> <p>The following reporting areas, reports, and sub-reports under Information Publisher Reports are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Compliance</li> <li>Deployment and Configuration</li> <li>Sample Host reports, Configuration Reports</li> <li>Security</li> </ul> <p>The following reporting areas, reports and sub-reports under BI Publisher Enterprise Reports are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Compliance</li> <li>Deployment and Configuration</li> <li>Sample Host reports, Configuration Reports</li> <li>Security</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Command Line Interface (CLI) Verbs:</b></p> <p>The following Enterprise Manager Command Line Interface (CLI) verbs are licensed as part of Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>associate_cs_targets</li> <li>clone_database</li> <li>config_compare</li> <li>config_db_service_target</li> <li>configure_log_archive_locations</li> <li>confirm_instance</li> <li>create_database</li> <li>describe_instance</li> <li>describe_procedure_input</li> <li>disable_config_history</li> <li>enable_config_history</li> <li>export_compliance_group</li> <li>export_compliance_standard_rule</li> </ul>



**Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features**

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• export_facet</li> <li>• export_standard</li> <li>• fix_compliance_state</li> <li>• get_config_searches</li> <li>• get_config_templates</li> <li>• get_executions</li> <li>• get_instance_data</li> <li>• get_instance_status</li> <li>• get_instances</li> <li>• get_oms_config_property</li> <li>• get_procedure_types</li> <li>• get_procedure_xml</li> <li>• get_procedures</li> <li>• get_retry_argument</li> <li>• get_saved_configs</li> <li>• ignore_instance</li> <li>• import_compliance_object</li> <li>• list_oms_config_properties</li> <li>• remove_cs_target_association</li> <li>• reschedule_instance</li> <li>• resume_instance</li> <li>• run_config_search</li> <li>• save_procedure</li> <li>• set_config_history_retention_period</li> <li>• stop_instance</li> <li>• submit_procedure</li> <li>• suspend_instance</li> <li>• update_and_retry_step</li> <li>• update_procedure_input</li> <li>• upgrade_database</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Repository Views – Compliance Views:</b></p> <p>The following compliance views within the repository schema are licensed under Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MGMT\$CCC_ALL_OBS_BUNDLES</li> <li>• MGMT\$CCC_ALL_OBSERVATIONS</li> <li>• MGMT\$CCC_DIAG_ANALYTICS</li> <li>• MGMT\$CCC_DIAG_QUEUEBACKLOG</li> <li>• MGMT\$COMPLIANCE_STANDARD</li> <li>• MGMT\$COMPLIANCE_STANDARD_GROUP</li> <li>• MGMT\$COMPLIANCE_STANDARD_RULE</li> <li>• MGMT\$COMPOSITE_CS_EVAL_SUMMARY</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_ASM_DISKGRP_SETTINGS</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_DB_CONTROL_FILE_COUNT</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_DB_INIT_PARAMS</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_DB_RBS_IN_SYSTEM</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_DB_REC_SEG_SETTINGS</li> </ul>

**Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features**

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MGMT\$CS_DB_REC_TS_SETTINGS</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_DB_REC_USER_SETTINGS</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_DB_REDO_LOG_COUNT</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_DB_REDO_LOGS</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_DB_TABLESPACES</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_DB_TBSP_SEGSPACE_MGMT</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_EVAL_SUMMARY</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_FEATURE_USAGE</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_GROUP_EVAL_SUMMARY</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_GROUP_KEYWORD</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_HA_INFO</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_HIERARCHY</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_KEYWORD</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_RQS_HIERARCHY</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_RULE_ATTRS</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_RULE_EVAL_SUMMARY</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_RULEFOLDER</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_TARGET_ASSOC</li> <li>• MGMT\$CS_TGT_ASSOC_TXF_REQ</li> <li>• MGMT\$CSG_HIERARCHY</li> <li>• MGMT\$CSG_SUBGROUP</li> <li>• MGMT\$CSR_CURRENT_VIOLATION</li> <li>• MGMT\$CSR_TARGET_ASSOC</li> <li>• MGMT\$CSR_VIOLATION_CONTEXT</li> <li>• MGMT\$CSRF_TARGET_ASSOC</li> <li>• MGMT\$EM_CS_RULE_EVENT_ERROR</li> <li>• MGMT\$EM_RULE_VIOL_CTXT_DEF</li> <li>• MGMT\$ICS_TARGET_ASSOC</li> <li>• MGMT\$REPO_RULE_CHK_DETAILS</li> <li>• MGMT\$REPOSITORY_RULE_BIND_VARS</li> <li>• MGMT\$REPOSITORY_RULE_PARAMS</li> <li>• MGMT\$RULE_KEYWORD</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Repository Views – Provisioning and Patching Views:</b> The following provisioning and patching views within the repository schema are licensed under Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• EM\$PROV_APPTYPES</li> <li>• EM\$PROVAPP_METADATA</li> <li>• EM\$PROVAPP_METADATA_VERSION</li> <li>• EM\$PROVAPP_TAG_PROPERTIES</li> <li>• EM\$PROVAPP_TAGS</li> <li>• MGMT\$PA_RECOM_METRIC_SOURCE</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Repository Views – Patching Views:</b> The following patching views within the repository schema are licensed under Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• GC\$EM_PC_PLAN_PATCHES</li> </ul>

**Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features**

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• GC\$EM_PC_PLANS</li> <li>• GC\$EM_PC_PLAN_TARGETS</li> <li>• GC_PC_EXECUTION_INSTANCES</li> <li>• GC_PC_PLAN_ANALYSIS_RS</li> <li>• GC_PC_PLAN_REMEDY</li> <li>• GC_PC_PLAN_REMEDY_DETAILS</li> <li>• GC_PC_PLAN_USERS</li> <li>• GC_PC_TARGETS</li> <li>• MGMT\$APPLIED_PATCHES</li> <li>• MGMT\$APPLIED_PATCHSETS</li> <li>• MGMT\$ARU_FAMILY_PRODUCT_MAP</li> <li>• MGMT\$ARU_LANGUAGES</li> <li>• MGMT\$ARU_PATCH_RECOMMENDATIONS</li> <li>• MGMT\$ARU_PLATFORMS</li> <li>• MGMT\$ARU_PRODUCT_RELEASE_MAP</li> <li>• MGMT\$ARU_PRODUCTS</li> <li>• MGMT\$ARU_RELEASES</li> <li>• MGMT\$ARU_TARGETS</li> <li>• MGMT\$PA_AFFTED_HOST_GUID_OH</li> <li>• MGMT\$PA_AFFTED_HOST_OH</li> <li>• MGMT\$PA_AFFTED_TARGETS</li> <li>• MGMT\$PA_FINAL_PATCH_LIST</li> <li>• MGMT\$PA_TARGET_MAPPING</li> <li>• MGMT\$PR_APPL_PATCHES_TO_OH</li> <li>• MGMT\$PR_APPL_PATCHES_TO_OH_TGT</li> <li>• MGMT\$PR_HOME_INFO</li> <li>• MGMT\$PR_HOMES_AFFECTED_COUNT</li> <li>• MGMT\$RECOM_METRIC_SOURCE</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Repository Views – Configuration Views:</b> The following configuration views within the repository schema are licensed under Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• GC\$ECM_COMP_PROPERTIES</li> <li>• GC\$ECM_CONFIG_SUMMARY</li> <li>• GC\$ECM_CURR_CONFIG</li> <li>• GC\$ECM_CURR_CONFIG_FLAT_MEMS</li> <li>• GC\$ECM_CURR_CONFIG_SNAPSHOTS</li> <li>• GC\$ECM_CURR_TARGET_SNAPSHOTS</li> <li>• GC\$ECM_DATA_RETENTION_TIME</li> <li>• GC\$ECM_GEN_SNAPSHOT</li> <li>• GC\$ECM_SAVED_CONFIG</li> <li>• GC\$ECM_SAVED_CONFIG_FLAT_MEMS</li> <li>• GC\$ECM_SAVED_CONFIG_SNAPSHOTS</li> <li>• GC\$ECM_SAVED_CONFIG_TARGETS</li> <li>• GC\$ECM_SAVED_TARGET_SNAPSHOTS</li> <li>• MGMT\$CCS_DATA</li> <li>• MGMT\$CCS_DATA_SOURCE</li> </ul>

**Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features**

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MGMT\$CCS_DATA_SOURCE_VISIBLE</li> <li>• MGMT\$CCS_DATA_VISIBLE</li> <li>• MGMT\$DB_CONTROLFILES</li> <li>• MGMT\$DB_DATAFILES</li> <li>• MGMT\$DB_DBNINSTANCEINFO</li> <li>• MGMT\$DB_FEATUREUSAGE</li> <li>• MGMT\$DB_INIT_PARAMS</li> <li>• MGMT\$DB_LICENSE</li> <li>• MGMT\$DB_OPTIONS</li> <li>• MGMT\$DB_REDOLOGS</li> <li>• MGMT\$DB_ROLLBACK_SEGS</li> <li>• MGMT\$DB_SGA</li> <li>• MGMT\$DB_TABLESPACES</li> <li>• MGMT\$DB_TABLESPACES_ALL</li> <li>• MGMT\$ECM_CMP_JOB_LAST_RESULTS</li> <li>• MGMT\$ECM_CMP_JOBS</li> <li>• MGMT\$ECM_CMP_RPT_CCS_DS</li> <li>• MGMT\$ECM_CMP_RPT_CCS_DS_DTLS</li> <li>• MGMT\$ECM_CMP_RPT_CCS_PD_ALL</li> <li>• MGMT\$ECM_CMP_RPT_CCS_PD_DIFFS</li> <li>• MGMT\$ECM_CMP_RPT_CI_DIFFS</li> <li>• MGMT\$ECM_CMP_VISIBLE_CONFIGS</li> <li>• MGMT\$ECM_CURRENT_SNAPSHOTS</li> <li>• MGMT\$ECM_VISIBLE_SNAPSHOTS</li> <li>• MGMT\$SERVICETAG_INSTANCES</li> <li>• MGMT\$SERVICETAG_REGISTRY</li> <li>• MGMT\$UNPATCHABLE_DB_TARGETS</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Repository Views – Oracle Home Patching Views:</b> The following Oracle home patching views within the repository schema are licensed under Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MGMT\$APPLIED_PATCHES</li> <li>• MGMT\$APPLIED_PATCHSETS</li> <li>• MGMT\$APPL_PATCH_AND_PATCHSET</li> <li>• MGMT\$CPF_ADVISORY_INFO</li> <li>• MGMT\$CPF_HOMES_INFO</li> <li>• MGMT\$CPF_PATCH_INFO</li> <li>• MGMT\$EM_HOMES_PLATFORM</li> <li>• MGMT\$HOMES_AFFECTED</li> <li>• MGMT\$OH_CLONE_PROPERTIES</li> <li>• MGMT\$OH_COMP_DEP_RULE</li> <li>• MGMT\$OH_COMP_INST_TYPE</li> <li>• MGMT\$OH_COMPONENT</li> <li>• MGMT\$OH_CRS_NODES</li> <li>• MGMT\$OH_DEP_HOMES</li> <li>• MGMT\$OH_FILE</li> <li>• MGMT\$OH_HOME_INFO</li> </ul>

**Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features**

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MGMT\$OH_INSTALLED_TARGETS</li> <li>• MGMT\$OH_INV_SUMMARY</li> <li>• MGMT\$OH_PATCH</li> <li>• MGMT\$OH_PATCHED_COMPONENT</li> <li>• MGMT\$OH_PATCHED_FILE</li> <li>• MGMT\$OH_PATCH_FIXED_BUG</li> <li>• MGMT\$OH_PATCHSET</li> <li>• MGMT\$OH_VERSIONED_PATCHV</li> <li>• MGMT\$PATCH_ADVISORIES</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Repository Views – Security Views:</b></p> <p>The following security views within the repository schema are licensed under Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_ALL_PRIVS_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_ANY_DICT_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_ANY_PRIV_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_AUDIT_SYSTEM_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_BECOME_USER_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_CATALOG_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_CONN_PRIV_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_CREATE_PRIV_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_DBA_GROUP_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_DBA_ROLE_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_DIRECT_PRIV_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_EXMPT_ACCESS_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_KEY_OBJECTS_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_OH_OWNERSHIP_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_OH_PERMISSION_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_POWER_PRIV_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_PUB_PRIV_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_SYS_PUB_PKG_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_TABSP_OWNERS_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_TRC_AUD_PERM_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_WITH_ADMIN_REPORT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ESA_WITH_GRANT_REPORT</li> </ul> <p><b>Licensed Repository Views – Client Configuration Views:</b></p> <p>The following client configuration views within the repository schema are licensed under Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MGMT\$CSA_COLLECTIONS</li> <li>• MGMT\$CSA_FAILED</li> <li>• MGMT\$CSA_HOST_COOKIES</li> <li>• MGMT\$CSA_HOST_CPUS</li> <li>• MGMT\$CSA_HOST_CUSTOM</li> <li>• MGMT\$CSA_HOST_IOCARDS</li> <li>• MGMT\$CSA_HOST_NICS</li> <li>• MGMT\$CSA_HOST_OS_COMPONENTS</li> </ul>

**Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features**

<b>Management Pack</b>	<b>Availability</b>	<b>Included Features</b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• MGMT\$CSA_HOST_OS_FILESYSTEMS</li><li>• MGMT\$CSA_HOST_OS_PROPERTIES</li><li>• MGMT\$CSA_HOST_RULES</li><li>• MGMT\$CSA_HOST_SW</li><li>• MGMT\$ECM_CONFIG_HISTORY</li></ul>

Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
Oracle Diagnostics Pack	<p>Extra cost pack: <b>EE, EE-ES</b></p> <p>Included pack: <b>DBCS EE, DBCS EE-HP, DBCS EE-EP, ExaCS</b></p>	<p><b>Features:</b></p> <p>Oracle Diagnostics Pack includes the following features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Performance monitoring and diagnostics (database and host)</li> <li>• Automatic Workload Repository (AWR)</li> <li>• AWR Warehouse</li> <li>• Automatic Database Diagnostic Monitor (ADDM)</li> <li>• Compare Period ADDM</li> <li>• Real Time ADDM</li> <li>• Active Session History (ASH)</li> <li>• ASH analytics</li> <li>• Performance Hub</li> <li>• Exadata Cell Grid Administration</li> <li>• Exadata Cell Grid Performance</li> <li>• Exadata Cell Group Health Overview page</li> <li>• Exadata Resource Utilization</li> <li>• Blackouts</li> <li>• Notifications</li> <li>• Metric and Alert/Event history</li> <li>• User-Defined Metrics and Metric Extensions</li> <li>• Management Connectors</li> <li>• Dynamic metric baselines and Adaptive metric thresholds</li> <li>• Monitoring templates and Template Collections</li> <li>• Replay Compare Period Report</li> <li>• Supporting functionality to perform per stream bottleneck detection and per component top wait event analysis</li> </ul> <p>In order to use the features listed above, you must purchase licenses for Oracle Diagnostics Pack. A new initialization parameter, <code>CONTROL_MANAGEMENT_PACK_ACCESS</code>, controls access to Oracle Diagnostics Pack and Oracle Tuning Pack. This parameter can be set to one of three values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>DIAGNOSTIC+TUNING</code>: Oracle Diagnostics Pack and Oracle Tuning Pack functionally is enabled in the database server.</li> <li>• <code>DIAGNOSTIC</code>: Only Oracle Diagnostics Pack functionality is enabled in the server.</li> <li>• <code>NONE</code>: Oracle Diagnostics Pack and Oracle Tuning Pack functionally is disabled in the database server.</li> </ul> <p>Any and all methods of accessing Oracle Diagnostics Pack functionality, whether through Enterprise Manager Console, Desktop Widgets, command-line APIs, or direct access to the underlying data, requires an Oracle Diagnostics Pack license.</p> <p><b>Licensed Links:</b></p> <p>To determine which links in Enterprise Manager are part of Oracle Diagnostics Pack, click the <b>Setup</b> link on the top right-hand part of the Enterprise Manager Home page.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• When you click the <b>Setup</b> link, the navigation bar contains the <b>Management Pack Access</b> link. Click this link.</li> <li>• This will take you to the <b>Management Pack Access</b> page, which allows you to grant and remove access from all the management packs.</li> </ul>

Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– For Enterprise Manager Database Control, click the <b>Remove Access</b> radio button for the Diagnostics Pack and click <b>Apply</b>.</li> <li>– For Enterprise Manager Cloud Control, click the appropriate check box for the Diagnostics Pack and click <b>Apply</b>.</li> </ul> <p>This procedure disables all the links and tabs associated with Oracle Diagnostics Pack in Enterprise Manager. All the disabled links and tabs are part of Oracle Diagnostics Pack and therefore require a pack license.</p> <p><b>Licensed Command-Line APIs:</b></p> <p>Oracle Diagnostics Pack features can also be accessed by way of database server APIs and command-line interfaces:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The DBMS_ADDM, DBMS_PERF, DBMS_UMF, and DBMS_WORKLOAD_REPOSITORY packages are part of this pack.</li> <li>• The DBMS_ADVISOR package is part of this pack if you specify ADDM as the value of the advisor_name parameter, or if you specify for the value of the task_name parameter any value starting with the ADDM prefix.</li> <li>• The DBMS_WORKLOAD_REPLAY.COMPARE_PERIOD_REPORT function is part of this pack.</li> <li>• The V\$ACTIVE_SESSION_HISTORY dynamic performance view and its underlying table, X\$ASH, are part of this pack.</li> <li>• The DBA_STREAMS_TP_PATH_BOTTLENECK view is part of this pack.</li> <li>• All views beginning with DBA_ADDM_ are part of this pack.</li> <li>• Some data in DBA_STREAMS_TP_COMPONENT_STAT requires Oracle Diagnostics Pack. The following filter clause to any query on DBA_STREAMS_TP_COMPONENT_STAT shows Diagnostics-Pack-dependent data:</li> </ul> <pre>where STATISTIC_UNIT = 'PERCENT'</pre> <p>For example, the following query shows Diagnostics-Pack-dependent data only:</p> <pre>SELECT * FROM DBA_STREAMS_TP_COMPONENT_STAT where STATISTIC_UNIT = 'PERCENT';</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All data dictionary views beginning with the prefix DBA_HIST_ are part of this pack, along with their underlying tables. The only exception are the views: DBA_HIST_SNAPSHOT, DBA_HIST_DATABASE_INSTANCE, DBA_HIST_SNAP_ERROR, DBA_HIST_SEG_STAT, DBA_HIST_SEG_STAT_OBJ, and DBA_HIST_UNDOSTAT. They can be used without the Oracle Diagnostics Pack license.</li> <li>• All data dictionary views with the prefix DBA_ADVISOR_ are part of this pack if queries to these views return rows with the value ADDM in the ADVISOR_NAME column or a value of ADDM* in the TASK_NAME column or the corresponding TASK_ID.</li> <li>• The following reports found in the /rdbms/admin/ directory of the Oracle home directory are part of this pack: awrrpt.sql, awrrpti.sql, awrgrpt.sql, awrgrpti.sql, awrgdrpt.sql,</li> </ul>



**Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features**

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		awrgdrpi.sql, addmrpt.sql, addmrpti.sql, ashrpt.sql, ashrpti.sql, awrddrpt.sql, awrddrpi.sql, awrsqrpi.sql, awrsqrpt.sql, awrextr.sql, awrload.sql, awrinfo.sql, spawrio.sql, and spawrrac.sql.
		<b>Licensed Repository Views – Monitoring Views:</b>
		The following monitoring views are licensed under Oracle Diagnostics Pack:
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MGMT\$ALERT_ANNOTATIONS</li> <li>• MGMT\$ALERT_CURRENT</li> <li>• MGMT\$ALERT_HISTORY</li> <li>• MGMT\$ALERT_NOTIF_LOG</li> <li>• MGMT\$AVAILABILITY_CURRENT</li> <li>• MGMT\$AVAILABILITY_HISTORY</li> <li>• MGMT\$BLACKOUT_HISTORY</li> <li>• MGMT\$BLACKOUTS</li> <li>• MGMT\$METRIC_COLLECTIONS</li> <li>• MGMT\$ALERT_CURRENT</li> <li>• MGMT\$METRIC_DAILY</li> <li>• MGMT\$METRIC_DETAILS</li> <li>• MGMT\$METRIC_HOURLY</li> <li>• MGMT\$TARGET_METRIC_COLLECTIONS</li> <li>• MGMT\$TARGET_METRIC_SETTINGS</li> </ul>
		<b>Licensed Repository Views – Template Views:</b>
		The following template views are licensed under Oracle Diagnostics Pack:
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MGMT\$TEMPLATES</li> <li>• MGMT\$TEMPLATE_METRIC_COLLECTION</li> <li>• MGMT\$TEMPLATE_METRIC_SETTINGS</li> <li>• MGMT\$TEMPLATE_POLICY_SETTINGS</li> </ul>

Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
Oracle Tuning Pack	<p>Extra cost pack: <b>EE, EE-ES</b></p> <p>Included pack: <b>DBCS EE, DBCS EE-HP, DBCS EE-EP, ExaCS</b></p>	<p><b>Features:</b></p> <p>Oracle Tuning Pack includes the following features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SQL Access Advisor</li> <li>• SQL Tuning Advisor</li> <li>• Oracle Database In-Memory Advisor</li> <li>• Automatic SQL Tuning</li> <li>• SQL Profiles</li> <li>• Real-time SQL and PL/SQL Monitoring</li> <li>• Real-time Database Operations Monitoring</li> <li>• Reorganize objects</li> </ul> <p>A new initialization parameter, <code>CONTROL_MANAGEMENT_PACK_ACCESS</code>, is introduced to control access to Oracle Diagnostics Pack and Oracle Tuning Pack in the database server. This parameter can be set to one of three values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>DIAGNOSTIC+TUNING</code>: Oracle Diagnostics Pack and Oracle Tuning Pack functionally is enabled in the database server.</li> <li>• <code>DIAGNOSTIC</code>: Only Oracle Diagnostics Pack functionality is enabled in the server.</li> <li>• <code>NONE</code>: Oracle Diagnostics Pack and Oracle Tuning Pack functionally is disabled in the database server.</li> </ul> <p>Any and all methods of accessing Oracle Tuning Pack functionality, whether through Enterprise Manager Console, Desktop Widgets, command-line APIs, or direct access to the underlying data, requires an Oracle Tuning Pack license.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b></p> <p>Oracle Tuning Pack requires Oracle Diagnostics Pack.</p> <p><b>Licensed Links:</b></p> <p>To determine which links in Enterprise Manager are part of Oracle Tuning Pack, click the <b>Setup</b> link on the top right-hand part of the Enterprise Manager Home page.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• When you click the <b>Setup</b> link, the navigation bar contains the <b>Management Pack Access</b> link. Click this link.</li> <li>• This will take you to the Management Pack Access page, which allows you to grant and remove access from all the management packs. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– For Enterprise Manager Database Control, click the <b>Remove Access</b> radio button for the Tuning Pack and click <b>Apply</b>.</li> <li>– For Enterprise Manager Cloud Control, click the appropriate check box for the Tuning Pack and click <b>Apply</b>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>This procedure disables all the links and tabs associated with Oracle Tuning Pack in Enterprise Manager. All the disabled links and tabs are part of Oracle Tuning Pack and therefore require a pack license.</p> <p><b>Licensed Command Line APIs:</b></p> <p>Oracle Tuning Pack features can also be accessed by way of database server APIs and command-line interfaces:</p>

Table 1-16 (Cont.) Oracle Management Packs and Their Permitted Features

Management Pack	Availability	Included Features
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DBMS_ADVISOR, when the value of the <code>advisor_name</code> parameter is either SQL Tuning Advisor or SQL Access Advisor.</li> <li>DBMS_AUTO_SQLTUNE</li> <li>DBMS_PERF</li> <li>DBMS_SQL_MONITOR</li> <li>DBMS_SQLTUNE (See Note)</li> <li>V\$SQL_MONITOR</li> <li>V\$SQL_PLAN_MONITOR</li> <li>The following report found in the <code>/rdbms/admin/</code> directory of the Oracle home directory is part of this pack: <code>sqltrpt.sql</code>.</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> If you are licensed for the on-premise Oracle Database Enterprise Edition, then you can use certain subprograms of the <code>DBMS_SQLTUNE</code> package even if you do not have an Oracle Tuning Pack license. See the SQL Tuning Sets entry in Table 1-7 for more information.</p>

## 1.6 Checking for Feature, Option, and Management Pack Usage

Oracle provides the script `options_packs_usage_statistics.sql`, which enables you to check feature usage, Oracle Database option usage, and Oracle management pack usage on your database. This script lists, in two distinct sections:

- Oracle Database option and Oracle management pack usage
- Features used by each option and management pack

You can obtain the script from My Oracle Support as follows:

1. Use a Web browser to view the My Oracle Support Web site:

<https://support.oracle.com>

2. Log in to My Oracle Support.

If you are not a My Oracle Support registered user, then click **Register** and follow the registration instructions.

3. Search for Document ID 1317265.1, or access it directly with the following URL:

<https://support.oracle.com/CSP/main/article?cmd=show&type=NOT&id=1317265.1>

You can manually run the script on an individual database or use Oracle Enterprise Manager Job System to automatically run the script on multiple databases. Refer to *Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control Administrator's Guide* for information on Oracle Enterprise Manager Job System.

 **Note:**

The information obtained from this script will provide you an overview of the licensable Oracle Database options and Oracle management packs that were identified as used by your organization. This is to be used for informational purposes only and this does not represent your license entitlement or requirement. Please contact the License Management Services representative at <http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/license-management-services/index.html> to understand your license requirements.

## 1.7 Special License Rights

**Table 1-17 Special License Rights**

Feature / Option	Licensing Information
Data Guard Far Sync	The far sync instance can be installed and used on a server different from the server where the Oracle Database is installed and used. It is not necessary to obtain a separate license for the server running the far sync instance.
Enterprise User Security	If you wish to use Enterprise User Security in Oracle Database Enterprise Edition, you no longer need to license the Oracle Advanced Security option for Kerberos and PKI based authentication. It does require a corresponding Oracle Identity Management Directory Services Plus to be licensed. Any Oracle Advanced Security licenses purchased on or before January 31, 2004, have restricted use of the Oracle Internet Directory (OID) component of Oracle Directory Services Plus to support Enterprise User Security.
Global Data Services	The GSM listener can be installed and used on a server different from the server where the Oracle Database is installed and used. It is not necessary to obtain a separate license for the server running the GSM listener.
Infrastructure repository databases	<p>A separate single instance Oracle Database can be installed and used as an infrastructure repository for RMAN, Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control, Automatic Workload Repository (AWR) Warehouse, Global Data Services Catalog, Sharding Catalog, and Grid Infrastructure Management Repository without additional license requirements, provided that all the targets are correctly licensed. It may not be used or deployed for other uses.</p> <p>The infrastructure repositories for RMAN, Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control, AWR Warehouse, Global Data Services Catalog, and Sharding Catalog can be shared in one database, or deployed in separate databases. Enterprise Edition must be used for the infrastructure repository database(s).</p> <p>If Oracle RAC is used for the infrastructure database, then Oracle RAC licenses for all servers, and Enterprise Edition licenses for all but the first server, are required.</p> <p>If Data Guard is used for the infrastructure database for RMAN, Oracle Enterprise Manager Cloud Control, AWR Warehouse, Global Data Services, and Grid infrastructure management Repository, then an Enterprise Edition license for the standby server is required. The Infrastructure Database for the Sharding Catalog can be protected with Data Guard without a second Enterprise Edition license.</p>

**Table 1-17 (Cont.) Special License Rights**

Feature / Option	Licensing Information
Oracle ASM Cluster File System (Oracle ACFS)	<p>When used with non-Oracle Database files, all Oracle ACFS features are free.</p> <p>When used with Oracle Database files, all Oracle ACFS features are free, with the following exceptions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ACFS Auditing - Not available (use Oracle Audit Vault*)</li> <li>• ACFS Compression - Not available (use Oracle Advanced Compression*)</li> <li>• ACFS Encryption - Not available (use Oracle Transparent Data Encryption, part of the Oracle Advanced Security option*)</li> <li>• ACFS Security - Not available (use Oracle Database Vault*)</li> </ul> <p>* Requires appropriate full-use licenses to these products or components.</p> <p>Oracle will provide support services for Oracle ACFS only if the server it operates on also operates an Oracle product, which may include Oracle Linux or Oracle Solaris, which is under an Oracle support contract.</p>
Oracle Automatic Storage Management (Oracle ASM)	Oracle ASM is free to use with all Oracle databases and Oracle ACFS file systems.
Oracle Clusterware	Oracle Clusterware provides cluster membership and high availability monitoring and failover. Oracle Clusterware may be used to protect any application (restarting or failing over the application in the event of a failure) on any server, free of charge. Oracle will provide support for Clusterware only if the server is running an Oracle product, which may include Oracle Linux or Oracle Solaris, that is also under Oracle support.
Oracle Connection Manager	Oracle Connection Manager can be installed and used on a machine different from the machine where the Oracle Database is installed and used. It is not necessary to obtain a separate license for the machine running Oracle Connection Manager.
Oracle Data Guard broker	You can install the broker command line interface DGMGRL and run the observer software on computer systems that are separate from the Oracle Data Guard primary and standby systems. It is not necessary to obtain a separate license for a system hosting the observer.
Oracle Database Backup Cloud Service	<p>Oracle Database Backup Cloud Service includes use of the following two features from the Oracle Advanced Security option or the Oracle Advanced Compression option at no additional cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• RMAN backup encryption</li> <li>• All RMAN backup compression algorithms</li> </ul> <p>To use additional features of the Oracle Advanced Security option or the Oracle Advanced Compression option, you must license those options separately. In addition, the Oracle Advanced Security option must be separately licensed when performing RMAN encrypted backups directly to disk.</p>
Oracle Database Gateway for ODBC	Oracle Database Gateway for ODBC can be installed and used on a machine different from the machine where the Oracle Database is installed and used. It is not necessary to obtain a separate license for the machine running Oracle Gateway for ODBC.
Oracle Database Provider for DRDA	Oracle Database Provider for DRDA can be installed and used on a machine different from the machine where the Oracle Database is installed and used. It is not necessary to obtain a separate license for the machine running Oracle Database Provider for DRDA.

Table 1-17 (Cont.) Special License Rights

Feature / Option	Licensing Information
Oracle Database Vault	When Oracle Database Vault is configured and enabled, it configures and enables Oracle Label Security. Oracle Label Security is solely restricted for use by the Oracle Database Vault software. If you want to create Oracle Label Security policies, then you must purchase a full-use license for Oracle Label Security.
Oracle Real Application Testing	<p>The full functionality of Oracle Real Application Testing is available only on Oracle Database 11g Release 1 or higher. Partial functionality of Oracle Real Application Testing is available to customers wishing to upgrade from Oracle9i Database Release 2 or Oracle Database 10g.</p> <p>The functionality available on Oracle9i Database Release 2 is as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Database Replay:</b> Only the Workload Capture feature is supported, and the captured workload may only be replayed only on Oracle Database 11g. This feature can be used only to facilitate upgrades from Oracle 9i Database Release 2 to Oracle Database 11g or higher.</li> </ul> <p>The functionality available on Oracle Database 10g Release 2 is as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Database Replay:</b> Only the Workload Capture feature is supported, and the captured workload may be replayed only on Oracle Database 11g. This feature can be used only to facilitate upgrades from Oracle Database 10g Release 2 to Oracle Database 11g.</li> <li>• <b>SQL Performance Analyzer:</b> Only the Remote SQL Test Execute and SQL Capture into SQL Tuning Set features are supported. These features can be used only to facilitate upgrades from Oracle9i Database Release 2 and Oracle Database 10g Release 1 to Oracle Database 10g Release 2 or higher. When upgrading to Oracle Database 10g Release 2 from earlier releases (Oracle 9i Database or Oracle Database 10g Release 1), Oracle Database 11g is needed to remotely execute SQL on the target database (that is, Oracle Database 10g Release 2). Oracle Real Application Testing licensing is required for both systems, Oracle Database 10g Release 2 and Oracle Database 11g.</li> </ul>
Oracle Secure Backup Oracle Secure Backup Cloud Module	<p>For backup of Oracle Database Enterprise Edition, Oracle Secure Backup includes restricted use licenses for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• RMAN backup encryption to tape or Amazon S3</li> <li>• RMAN backup compression leveraging LOW, MEDIUM, BASIC or HIGH algorithms</li> </ul> <p>The Oracle Secure Backup special-use licenses apply to RMAN backup encryption, which is a component of the Oracle Advanced Security option, and RMAN backup compression levels, which are components of the Oracle Advanced Compression option. To use additional features of the Oracle Advanced Security option or the Oracle Advanced Compression option, you must license those options separately. In addition, the Oracle Advanced Security option must be licensed when performing RMAN encrypted backups directly to disk whether or not Oracle Secure Backup is the media manager.</p>
Oracle Secure Backup Express	<p>Oracle Secure Backup Express is bundled with the Oracle Database. Support for Oracle Secure Backup Express is provided exclusively through a free Oracle Discussion Forum monitored by Oracle employees as well as community experts.</p> <p>Oracle Secure Backup Express can back up an Oracle database as well as Oracle home files and other file system data requiring tape protection.</p> <p>For more information, refer to <i>Oracle Secure Backup Licensing Information</i>.</p>

Table 1-17 (Cont.) Special License Rights

Feature / Option	Licensing Information
Oracle Spatial and Graph	<p>These Oracle Spatial and Graph components can be installed and used on a server different from the server where the Oracle Database is installed and used without a separate license:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Spatial Geocoder</li><li>• Spatial Routing engine</li><li>• Spatial Web Services</li><li>• Property Graph client</li><li>• In-memory analyst (PGX)</li><li>• Spatial Visualization component</li><li>• Spatial Studio</li></ul> <p>For more information, see <i>Oracle Spatial and Graph Developer's Guide</i> and <i>Oracle Spatial and Graph Property Graph Developer's Guide</i>.</p>
Oracle Wallet	<p>An Oracle Wallet is a PKCS#12 container used to store authentication and encryption keys. The Oracle database secure external password store feature stores passwords in an Oracle Wallet for password-based authentication to the Oracle database. The Oracle Wallet may also be used to store credentials for PKI authentication to the Oracle Database, configuration of network encryption (SSL/TLS), and Oracle Advanced Security transparent data encryption (TDE) master encryption keys. Network encryption (native network encryption, network data integrity, and SSL/TLS) and strong authentication services (Kerberos, PKI, and RADIUS) are no longer part of Oracle Advanced Security and are available in all licensed editions of all supported releases of Oracle Database.</p>
Shard Director	<p>The shard directors can be installed and used on a server different from the server where the Oracle Database is installed and used. It is not necessary to obtain a separate license for the server running the shard directors.</p>
XStream	<p>XStream provides application programming interfaces (APIs) that enable client applications to receive real-time data changes from an Oracle database (using XStream Out APIs) and to send real-time data changes to an Oracle database (using XStream In APIs). These data changes can be shared between Oracle databases and other systems, such as filesystems and non-Oracle databases. XStream is licensed via the Oracle GoldenGate product. You must purchase a license for this product before using the XStream APIs. Please contact your Oracle sales representative for additional information.</p>

## 1.8 Restricted Use Licenses

**Table 1-18 Restricted Use Licenses**

Feature / Option	Licensing Information
Oracle Advanced Security	<p>Any Oracle Advanced Security licenses purchased on or before January 31, 2004, have restricted use of the Oracle Internet Directory (OID) component of Oracle Directory Services Plus to support Enterprise User Security.</p> <p>Oracle Advanced Security includes a restricted use license for the following Oracle Enterprise Manager features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Application Data Models (previously called Data Discovery and Modeling)</li> <li>• Sensitive Column Types and Sensitive Data Discovery</li> <li>• Application Accelerators</li> </ul> <p>If you want to use the Oracle Enterprise Manager features listed above not solely for the purposes of Oracle Advanced Security, then you must purchase a full-use license for Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack.</p>
Oracle Application Server Containers for J2EE	<p>A restricted use license for Oracle Application Server Containers for J2EE (OC4J) is included with all editions (except for Oracle Database Express Edition). This embedded version is provided solely to support Oracle Enterprise Manager (Database and Cloud Control), Advanced Queuing Servlet, Ultra Search, and Application Express, and may not be used or deployed for other purposes</p>
Oracle Applications Unlimited	<p>An Oracle Database Cloud Service Enterprise Edition (DBCS-EE) instance being used to support an Oracle Cloud deployment of an Oracle Applications Unlimited application has restricted use of the following options: Oracle On-Line Analytical Processing (OLAP) and Oracle Partitioning. These options may be used only to support Oracle Applications Unlimited and may not be used or deployed for any other purpose.</p>
Oracle Big Data SQL	<p>Oracle Big Data SQL includes a Query Server that is used to query data sources including HDFS, Kafka, and NoSQL stores. Oracle Big Data SQL includes a restricted use license of Oracle Database for storing metadata (i.e. external tables and views) maintained by the Query Server. No other objects may be created in this Oracle Database.</p>
Oracle Database Mobile Server	<p>Oracle Database Mobile Server is a powerful tool for controlling networks of mobile or embedded devices from a centralized management console. It provides a secure, scalable method for connecting applications running locally on mobile or embedded devices to an Oracle enterprise backend. The synchronization system is robust and fault tolerant. It is able to successfully synchronize over unreliable or intermittently available networks. Oracle Database Mobile Server provides management for applications, users, and devices. It runs on a variety of application server platforms, including Oracle WebLogic, Oracle Glassfish, and Apache TomEE.</p> <p>On the client device side, it is designed to work with Oracle Berkeley DB as a data store, providing efficient, reliable, and secure data management running locally on mobile and embedded devices. It is also compatible with SQLite, a widely used open source data store. Database Mobile Server supports many popular device platforms including Oracle Java, Linux, Windows (laptop as well as mobile/CE), and Android.</p>



Table 1-18 (Cont.) Restricted Use Licenses

Feature / Option	Licensing Information
Oracle Database Vault	<p>Oracle Database Vault includes a restricted use license for the following Oracle Enterprise Management features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Application Data Modeling (previously called Data Discovery and Modeling)</li> <li>• Application Data Modeling accelerator for select versions of Oracle E-Business Suite</li> <li>• Application Data Modeling accelerator for select versions of Oracle Fusion Applications</li> </ul>
Oracle HTTP Server	<p>A restricted use license for Oracle HTTP Server is included with all editions (except for Oracle Database Express Edition) when the HTTP Server is running on the same server as the database. Running Oracle HTTP server on a different server requires that other server be licensed to use the HTTP server, either through an Oracle Database license or an Oracle Application Server license</p>
Oracle Internet Directory	<p>A restricted use license for Oracle Identity Management Directory Services Plus component Oracle Internet Directory (OID) is included with all editions (except for Oracle Database Express Edition) if users use the Directory Naming feature to configure Oracle Net Services. OID may not be used or deployed for other uses.</p>
Oracle Label Security	<p>Oracle Label Security includes a restricted use license for the following Oracle Enterprise Manager features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Application Data Models (previously called Data Discovery and Modeling)</li> <li>• Sensitive Column Types and Sensitive Data Discovery</li> <li>• Application Accelerators</li> </ul> <p>If you want to use the Oracle Enterprise Manager features listed above not solely for the purposes of Oracle Label Security, then you must purchase a full-use license for Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack.</p>
Oracle Programmer	<p>Oracle Programmer provides application programmers with a programmatic interface to any edition of Oracle Database. However, in order to use Oracle Programmer, you must purchase a separate Oracle Programmer license.</p> <p>Oracle Programmer includes the following products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Embedded SQL-style interfaces: Pro*C/C++, Pro*COBOL, Pro*Fortran, SQL*Module for Ada, SQLJ</li> <li>• Utilities to generate host-language bindings from database schemas: Object Type Translator and JPub</li> </ul>
Oracle Real Application Testing	<p>Restricted use licenses of Load Testing Accelerator for Oracle Database, Oracle Load Testing, and Oracle Load Testing Controller are included with Oracle Real Application Testing for use for Oracle Database testing and may not be used for application testing.</p>
Oracle Secure Backup Express	<p>Oracle Secure Backup Express is a centralized tape backup management solution that provides data protection for single-server Oracle Database environments. A restricted use license for Oracle Secure Backup Express is included with all Oracle Database editions. Oracle Secure Backup Express is limited to a single host with one direct-attached tape drive and has some restrictions on advanced feature usage. Refer to the <i>Oracle Secure Backup Licensing Information</i> for additional information.</p>
Oracle Sharding	<p>Oracle Sharding includes a restricted use license for Global Data Services.</p> <p>If you want to use Global Data Services not solely for the purposes of Oracle Sharding, then you must be licensed for the Oracle Active Data Guard option.</p>

**Table 1-18 (Cont.) Restricted Use Licenses**

<b>Feature / Option</b>	<b>Licensing Information</b>
Oracle Spatial and Graph	Restricted use of Oracle Partitioning is allowed on all offerings, free of charge, for the sole purpose of supporting the following Spatial, Property Graph, and RDF Graph Technologies (RDF/OWL) features: spatial topology, property graph schema, and RDF Semantic Graph. All other uses of Oracle Partitioning require a license for the Oracle Partitioning option, where available.
Transactional Event Queues	Restricted use of Oracle Partitioning is allowed on all offerings, free of charge, for the sole purpose of supporting Transactional Event Queues (TEQ). All other uses of Oracle Partitioning require a license for the Oracle Partitioning option, where available.

# 2

## Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses

- [Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses for Oracle Database](#)
- [Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses for Oracle Database Components](#)
- [Written Offer for Source Code](#)

### 2.1 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses for Oracle Database

#### 2.1.1 Commercial Software Included in Oracle Database

Commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Database 20c are identified in the following table along with the applicable licensing information.

**Table 2-1 Commercial Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
DataDirect	DataDirect Technology	The DataDirect component provided with this Oracle Program is distributed only for use with Oracle Program.
Intel	Intel Integrated Performance Primitives Redistributables 2017.0.4	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Intel Integrated Performance Primitives Redistributables 2017.0.4 License</a> .
MapInfo Corp.	Projections Code 1.0	Portions of this software Copyright 1992-2000, MapInfo Corporation, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

#### 2.1.2 Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Database 20c are identified in the following table along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or readme files of the individual third party software.

**Table 2-2 Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
ANTLR	Antlr 3.2	<p>ANTLR 3 License [The BSD License] Copyright (c) 2003-2007, Terence Parr All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</li> <li>• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</li> <li>• Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</li> </ul> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Apache	Batik SVG Toolkit 1.11	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Batik SVG Toolkit 1.11 License</a> .
Apache	Commons CLI 1.4	<p>Apache Commons CLI Copyright 2001-2017 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (<a href="http://www.apache.org">http://www.apache.org</a>). This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p>
Apache	Commons CSV 1.6	<p>Apache Commons CSV Copyright 2005-2019 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (<a href="http://www.apache.org">http://www.apache.org</a>). This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p>

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons Codec 1.13	<p>This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p> <p>COPYRIGHT NOTICE</p> <p>=====</p> <p>Apache Commons Codec Copyright 2002-2019 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>). src/test/org/apache/commons/codec/language/ DoubleMetaphoneTest.java contains test data from <a href="http://aspell.net/test/orig/batch0.tab">http://aspell.net/test/orig/batch0.tab</a>. Copyright (C) 2002 Kevin Atkinson (<a href="mailto:kevina@gnu.org">kevina@gnu.org</a>)</p> <p>=====</p> <p>The content of package org.apache.commons.codec.language.bm has been translated from the original php source code available at <a href="http://stevemorse.org/phoneticinfo.htm">http://stevemorse.org/phoneticinfo.htm</a> with permission from the original authors. Original source copyright: Copyright (c) 2008 Alexander Beider &amp; Stephen P. Morse.</p>
Apache	Commons Compress 1.19	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Commons Compress 1.19 License</a> .
Apache	Commons FileUpload 1.4	<p>Apache Commons FileUpload Copyright 2002-2017 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>). This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p>

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons IO 2.6	<p>Copyright Header:</p> <pre> =====  /*  * Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more  * contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with  * this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.  * The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0  * (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with  * the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at  *  * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0  *  * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  * limitations under the License.  */ </pre> <p>Notice</p> <pre> ===== Apache Commons IO Copyright 2002-2012 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). License Text ===== http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>. </pre>
Apache	Commons Logging 1.2-0548efb	<p>Apache Commons Logging</p> <p>Copyright 2003-2016 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at</p> <p>The Apache Software Foundation (<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>).</p> <p>This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement.</p> <p>See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p>
Apache	HttpComponents HttpClient 4.5.9	<p>For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">HttpComponents HttpClient 4.5.9 License</a>.</p>

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	HttpComponents HttpClient 4.5.10	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">HttpComponents HttpClient 4.5.10 License</a> .
Apache	HttpCore 4.4.12	Apache HttpComponents Core Copyright 2005-2019 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation ( <a href="http://www.apache.org">http://www.apache.org</a> ). This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a> .
Apache	Log4J 2.12.0	Apache Log4J Copyright 1999-2017 Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation ( <a href="http://www.apache.org">http://www.apache.org</a> ). This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a> .
Apache	Lucene 7.7.2	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Lucene 7.7.2 License</a> .
Apache	Mina SSHD 2.2.0	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Mina SSHD 2.2.0 License</a> .
Apache	XMLBeans 2.6.0-6	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">XMLBeans 2.6.0-6 License</a> .
Apache	Xerces2 Java 2.12.0	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Xerces2 Java 2.12.0 License</a> .
Apache	XML Graphics Commons 2.3	Apache XML Graphics Commons Copyright 2006-2018 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation ( <a href="http://www.apache.org">http://www.apache.org</a> ). This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a> .
Apple Computer	Apple MDNS (Bonjour) 544-1	Apple MDNS (Bonjour) Copyright (c) 2002-2013 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License") To accommodate license compatibility with the widest possible range of client code licenses, the shared library code, which is linked at runtime into the same address space as the client using it, is licensed under the terms of the "Three-Clause BSD License". The Linux Name Service Switch code, contributed by National ICT Australia Ltd (NICTA) is licensed under the terms of the NICTA Public Software Licence (which is substantially similar to the "Three-Clause BSD License", with some additional language pertaining to Australian law). This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a> .
CPAN	DBD-Oracle 1.80	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">DBD-Oracle 1.80 License</a> .

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Contributors	xgboost 0.82	<p>Copyright (c) 2016 by Contributors</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at <a href="http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0">http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</a></p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p>
Eclipse Foundation	EclipseLink 2.7.4	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">EclipseLink 2.7.4 License</a> .
Eclipse Public License	JSONP 1.1.6	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">JSONP 1.1.6 License</a> .
Expat maintainers	Expat 2.2.8	<p>Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2017 Expat maintainers</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>



**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Facebook, Inc	zstd 1.3.8	<p>ZSTANDARD 1.3.2 is dual- licensed under BSD-2 style and GPLv2 style. In this case, Oracle has elected to distribute under the BSD-2 style license.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2016-present, Yann Collet, Facebook, Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</li> <li>• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</li> <li>• Neither the name Facebook nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</li> </ul> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-annotations 2.10.0, 2.10.1	<p>Jackson Annotations</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2019 Tatu Saloranta &lt;tatu.saloranta@iki.fi&gt;</p> <p>LICENSE: Apache 2.0</p> <p>This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p>

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-core 2.10.0	<p>Jackson Core</p> <p>Copyright © 2008-2019 FasterXML. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This copy of Jackson JSON processor streaming parser/generator is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License"). See the License for details about distribution rights, and the specific rights regarding derivate works.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at:  <a href="http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0">http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</a></p> <p>NOTICE FILE:</p> <pre>===== # Jackson JSON processor Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com. ## Licensing Jackson core and extension components may licensed under different licenses. To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE file. For more information, including possible other licensing options, contact FasterXML.com (http:// fasterxml.com). ## Credits A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses. ===== From the LICENSE file: This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</pre>

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-databind 2.10.0, 2.10.1	<p>Jackson Databind Copyright (c) 2019 Tatu Saloranta &lt;tatu.saloranta@iki.fi&gt; LICENSE: Apache 2.0 This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>. COPYRIGHT NOTICE # Jackson JSON processor Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com. -----jackson-core 2.9.10 ----- COPYRIGHT: Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi LICENSE: Apache 2.0 ## Credits A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses. -----jackson-annotations 2.9.10 ----- COPYRIGHT: Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi LICENSE: Apache 2.0</p>
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-jaxrs-base 2.10.0	<p>jackson-jaxrs-base v2.10.0 COPYRIGHT: Copyright FasterXML.com LICENSE: Apache 2.0 This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>. ===== 4P Dependencies: jackson-core 2.10.0 jackson-annotations 2.10.0 jackson-databind 2.10.0 COPYRIGHT: Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi Copyright (c) Fasterxml LICENSE: Apache 2.0 This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p>

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-jaxrs-json-provider 2.10.0	<p>Jackson JAXRS JSON 2.10.0            Copyright (c) 2019 Tatu Saloranta &lt;tatu.saloranta@iki.fi&gt;            Copyright (c) Fasterxml            LICENSE: Apache 2.0</p> <p>=====</p> <p>Dependencies:            All licensed under the Apache 2.0 License.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>jackson-jaxrs-base</li> <li>jackson-module-jaxb-annotations</li> <li>jackson-annotations</li> <li>jackson-core</li> <li>jackson-databind</li> </ul> <p>=====</p> <p>This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p> <p>The fourth party tools are jackson-jaxrs-base and jackson-module-jaxb-annotations. They are both under LICENSE: Apache 2.0 as stated above.</p> <p>jackson-module-jaxb-annotations Copyright            # Jackson JSON processor</p> <p>Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com.</p> <p>## Licensing</p> <p>Jackson core and extension components may licensed under different licenses. To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE file. For more information, including possible other licensing options, contact FasterXML.com (<a href="http://fasterxml.com">http://fasterxml.com</a>).</p> <p>## Credits</p> <p>A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.</p>

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-modules-base 2.10.0	<p>jackson-module-jaxb-annotations 2.10.0</p> <p>4th parties Apache License: jackson-annotations 2.10.0, jackson-core 2.10.0, jackson-databind 2.10.0</p> <p>COPYRIGHT: Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi</p> <p>4th parties EDL License: jakarta.xml.bind-api 2.3.2, jakarta.activation-api 1.2.1</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.</p> <p>LICENSE: Apache 2.0</p> <p>This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>jakarta.xml.bind-api, jakarta.activation-api</p> <p>Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Geonames.org	GeoNames Data 2018-08	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">GeoNames Data 2018-08 License</a> .
Google	GoogleMaps API Code Samples	Portions of this code include modifications based on work created and shared by Google and used according to terms described in the Apache 2.0 license. See <a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/javascript/examples/">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/javascript/examples/</a> .

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Google	Gson 2.8.5	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Gson 2.8.5 License</a> .
Google	Guava 27.1	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Guava 27.1 License</a> .
Google	Guice 4.2.2	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Guice 4.2.2 License</a> .
Google	Protocol Buffers (aka Google protobuf) 3.6.1	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Protocol Buffers (aka Google protobuf) 3.6.1 License</a> .
Google	Snappy 1.1.7	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Snappy 1.1.7 License</a> .
Grant McLean	XML::Simple 2.25	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">XML::Simple 2.25 License</a> .
Grzegorz Kowal	Launch4j 3.12	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Launch4j 3.12 License</a> .
Hewlett-Packard Company	Scheme-to-C compiler 180c985	<pre> ;* Copyright (c) 1989-1993 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P. ;*      All Rights Reserved  ;* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a ;* copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), ;* to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation ;* the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, ;* and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the ;* Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: ;* ;* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in ;* all copies or substantial portions of the Software. ;* ;* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR ;* IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, ;* FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ;* AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER ;* LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING ;* FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER ;* DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</pre>
JCraft	JSch 0.1.55	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">JSch 0.1.55 License</a> .
JS Foundation and other contributors	jQuery 3.4.1	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">jQuery 3.4.1 License</a> .

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler	Zlib Data Compression Library 1.2.11	<p>/* zlib.h -- interface of the 'zlib' general purpose compression library version 1.2.11, January 15th, 2017</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995-2017 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler</p> <p>This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.</p> <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.</li> <li>2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.</li> <li>3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.</li> </ol> <p>Jean-loup Gailly jloup@zip.org</p> <p>Mark Adler madler@alumni.caltech.edu</p>

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Julian R Seward	bzip2 1.0.8	<p>This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2019 Julian R Seward. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</li> <li>2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.</li> <li>3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.</li> <li>4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</li> </ol> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Julian Seward, <a href="mailto:jseward@acm.org">jseward@acm.org</a> bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.8 of 13 July 2019</p>



**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Kernel.org	Linux Kernel RDMA source files 13-7	<pre> /*  * Copyright (c) 2005 Voltaire Inc. All rights reserved.  * Copyright (c) 2005-2014 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.  *  * This software is available to you under a choice of one of two  * licenses. You may choose to be licensed under the terms of the GNU  * General Public License (GPL) Version 2, available from the file  * COPYING in the main directory of this source tree, or the  * OpenIB.org BSD license below:  *  *      Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or  *      without modification, are permitted provided that the following  *      conditions are met:  *  *      - Redistributions of source code must retain the above  *      copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  *      disclaimer.  *  *      - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  *      copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  *      disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials  *      provided with the distribution.  *  * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  * EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  * MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  * NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS  * BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN  * ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN  * CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE  * SOFTWARE.  */ </pre>

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Makamaka Hannyaharamitu	perl-JSON 4.02	<p>A copy of the Standard Version of Perl modules in this product is available at <a href="https://www.oracle.com/downloads/opensource.html">https://www.oracle.com/downloads/opensource.html</a> or by following the directions on that page.</p> <p>Copyright 2005-2013 by Makamaka Hannyaharamitu</p> <p>This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Perl is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:</p> <p>a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or</p> <p>b) the "Artistic License"</p> <p>Oracle elects to receive the software under the Artistic License.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Artistic License</a>.</p>
Mapbox	mapbox-gl-js 0.49.0	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">mapbox-gl-js 0.49.0 License</a> .

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Marc Prud'hommeaux	JLine 2.14.6	<p>Copyright (c) 2002-2016, the original author or authors. All rights reserved. <a href="http://www.opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php">http://www.opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php</a> Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</li> <li>• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</li> <li>• Neither the name of JLine nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</li> </ul> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>jansi 1.12 Apache 2.0 Apache License This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p>

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Marijn Haverbeke	CodeMirror 5.47.0	<p><a href="http://codemirror.net/LICENSE">http://codemirror.net/LICENSE</a></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2012 by Marijn Haverbeke</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Please note that some subdirectories of the CodeMirror distribution include their own LICENSE files, and are released under different licenses.</p>
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	Kerberos 1.16.2	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Kerberos 1.16.2 License</a> .
Nathan Voxland	Liquibase 3.8.1	<p>Copyright © 2016 Liquibase.org. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p>
Ned Konz	Archive::Zip 1.67	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Archive::Zip 1.67 License</a> .

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Nodeca	Pako 1.0.10	(The MIT License) Copyright (C) 2014-2017 by Vitaly Puzrin and Andrei Tuputcyn Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. Updated: Pako 1.0.10 is Distributed under MIT AND ZLib licenses Adding copyright notice for ZLIB - /lib/zlib content <a href="http://zlib.net/zlib_license.html">http://zlib.net/zlib_license.html</a> /* zlib.h -- interface of the 'zlib' general purpose compression library version 1.2.11, January 15th, 2017 Copyright (C) 1995-2017 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software. Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions: 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required. 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution. Jean-loup Gailly Mark Adler jloup@gzip.org madler@alumni.caltech.edu */
NumPy Developers	NumPy 1.18.1	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">NumPy 1.18.1 License</a> .
Open Source Geospatial Foundation	Geospatial Data Abstraction Library/ OpenGIS Simple Features Reference Implementation (GDAL/OGR) 2.4	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Geospatial Data Abstraction Library/ OpenGIS Simple Features Reference Implementation (GDAL/OGR) 2.4 License</a> .

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP)	OWASP Java Encoder Project 1.2.2	<p>Copyright (c) 2015 Jeff Ichnowski All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</li> <li>• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</li> <li>• Neither the name of OWASP nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</li> </ul> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
OpenJPEG	OpenJPEG 2.3.1	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">OpenJPEG 2.3.1 License</a> .
Oracle	JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 7.0.0	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 7.0.0 License</a> .
Python Software Foundation	Python 3.8.2	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Python 3.8.2 License</a> .

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
QOS.ch	Simple Logging Facade for Java (SLF4J) 1.7.26	<p>Copyright (c) 2004-2017 QOS.ch All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>4th Party Dependency, Apache log4j: Copyright 2010 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>).</p> <p>This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p>

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Terence Parr	StringTemplate 4.2	<p>The BSD License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2012 Terence Parr</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</li> <li>• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</li> <li>• Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</li> </ul> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Terracotta	Quartz Job Scheduler 2.3.2	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Quartz Job Scheduler 2.3.2 License</a> .
The Perl Foundation	Perl 5.28.2	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Perl 5.28.2 License</a> .
The PyData Development Team	Pandas 0.25.3	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Pandas 0.25.3 License</a> .
Uri Guttman	File::Slurp 9999.28	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">File::Slurp 9999.28 License</a> .



**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Various Open Source Licensors	LAPACK 3.8.0	<p>Copyright (c) 1992-2013 The University of Tennessee and The University of Tennessee Research Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2000-2013 The University of California Berkeley. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2006-2013 The University of Colorado Denver. All rights reserved.</p> <p>\$COPYRIGHT\$</p> <p>Additional copyrights may follow</p> <p>\$HEADER\$</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</li> <li>• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer listed in this license in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</li> <li>• Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</li> </ul> <p>The copyright holders provide no reassurances that the source code provided does not infringe any patent, copyright, or any other intellectual property rights of third parties. The copyright holders disclaim any liability to any recipient for claims brought against recipient by any third party for infringement of that parties intellectual property rights.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
W3C	DOM (Dom Level 3 core specification, Version 1.0)	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">DOM (Dom Level 3 core specification, Version 1.0) License</a> .

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Yann Collet	LZ4 1.8.3	<p>A LICENSE file in the root directory of the download package includes the following:</p> <p>-----</p> <p>This repository uses 2 different licenses :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all files in the 'lib' directory use a BSD 2-Clause license</li> <li>• all other files use a GPLv2 license, unless explicitly stated otherwise</li> </ul> <p>Relevant license is reminded at the top of each source file, and with the presence of COPYING or LICENSE file.</p> <p>This model emphasizes the fact that only files in the 'lib' directory are designed to be included into 3rd party projects.</p> <p>Other files, such as those from 'programs' or 'examples' directory, are not intended to be compiled outside of their context. They can serve as source of inspiration, but they should not be copy/pasted into 3rd party projects, as this scenario is not supported.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>LZ4 Library</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2011-2016, Yann Collet</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</li> <li>• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</li> </ul> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>-----</p>

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Yann Collet	LZ4 1.9.2	<p>LICENSE File</p> <p>LZ4 Library</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2011-2016, Yann Collet</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</li> <li>• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</li> </ul> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>-----</p>
edenhill	librdkafka 0.11.5	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">librdkafka 0.11.5 License</a> .
perl.org	DBI 1.642	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Perl DBI 1.642 License</a> .

**Table 2-2 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
scikit-learn developers	scikit-learn 0.22.1	<p>New BSD License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007–2019 The scikit-learn developers.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</li> <li>b. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</li> <li>c. Neither the name of the Scikit-learn Developers nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</li> </ol> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
various	PCRE 10.23	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">PCRE 10.23 License</a> .

## 2.2 Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses for Oracle Database Components

### 2.2.1 Commercial Software Included in Oracle Database Components

Commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Database 20c components are identified in the following table along with the applicable licensing information.

**Table 2-3 Commercial Software Included in Oracle Application Express 19.2**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Frederico Caldiera Knabben (FredCK.com)	CKEditor 4.11.4	<p>CKEditor 4</p> <p>=====</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2003-2019, CKSource - Frederico Knabben. All rights reserved.</p> <p><a href="http://ckeditor.com">http://ckeditor.com</a> - See LICENSE.md for license information.</p> <p>CKEditor is a text editor to be used inside web pages. It's not a replacement for desktop text editors like Word or OpenOffice, but a component to be used as part of web applications and websites.</p> <p>## Documentation</p> <p>The full editor documentation is available online at the following address: <a href="http://docs.ckeditor.com">http://docs.ckeditor.com</a></p> <p>## Installation</p> <p>Installing CKEditor is an easy task. Just follow these simple steps:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Download</b> the latest version from the CKEditor website: <a href="http://ckeditor.com">http://ckeditor.com</a>. You should have already completed this step, but be sure you have the very latest version.</li> <li>2. <b>Extract</b> (decompress) the downloaded file into the root of your website.</li> </ol> <p><b>Note:</b> CKEditor is by default installed in the `ckeditor` folder. You can place the files in whichever you want though.</p> <p>## Checking Your Installation</p> <p>The editor comes with a few sample pages that can be used to verify that installation proceeded properly. Take a look at the `samples` directory.</p> <p>To test your installation, just call the following page at your website: <a href="http://&lt;your site&gt;/&lt;CKEditor installation path&gt;/samples/index.html">http://&lt;your site&gt;/&lt;CKEditor installation path&gt;/samples/index.html</a></p> <p>For example:</p> <p><a href="http://www.example.com/ckeditor/samples/index.html">http://www.example.com/ckeditor/samples/index.html</a></p> <p>This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p>
Sibental, Inc.	AnyChart 6.0 AnyGantt 4.3 AnyMap 6.0	<p>AnyChart</p> <p>Flash chart support in Oracle Application Express is based on the Anychart Flash Chart Component. Anychart is a flexible Macromedia Flash-based solution that enables developers to create animated, compact, interactive flash charts. Flash charts are rendered by a browser and require Flash player 8 or later. Flash charts used in interactive reports require Flash Player 9 or later. For more information about Anychart, go to:</p> <p><a href="http://www.anychart.com">http://www.anychart.com</a></p> <p>Any attempt to unbundle the AnyChart Flash Chart Component from an Oracle product, or to use the AnyChart Flash Chart Component outside of the Oracle product will be in violation of this license and will result in the immediate termination of this license.</p>

## 2.2.2 Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Database Components

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Database 20c components are identified in the following tables along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or readme files of the individual third party software.

**Table 2-4 Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Application Express 19.2**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Adam Shaw	FullCalendar 3.10.0	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">FullCalendar 3.10.0 License</a> .
Alexis Sellier	Less.js 3.9.0	URL for License - <a href="http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0">http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</a> This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a> . Copyright (c) 2009-2010 Alexis Sellier
Christopher Jeffrey	Marked 0.7.0	# License information ## Contribution License Agreement If you contribute code to this project, you are implicitly allowing your code to be distributed under the MIT license. You are also implicitly verifying that all code is your original work. '</legalese> ## Marked Copyright (c) 2011-2018, Christopher Jeffrey ( <a href="https://github.com/chjj">https://github.com/chjj</a> ) Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
JS Foundation and other contributors	jQuery 3.4.1	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">jQuery 3.4.1 License</a> .
Marijn Haverbeke	CodeMirror 5.48.4	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">CodeMirror 5.48.4 License</a> .
Oracle	JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 7.1.0	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 7.1.0 License</a> .

**Table 2-4 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Application Express 19.2**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Patrick Wolf	APEX Essentials 1.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2008 Patrick Wolf (<a href="http://www.inside-oracle-apex.com/">http://www.inside-oracle-apex.com/</a>)</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
jQuery	Color Picker 23.05.2009	<p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
jQuery Foundation	jQuery Migrate 3.0.1	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">jQuery Migrate 3.0.1 License</a> .

**Table 2-5 Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Autonomous Health Framework 19.3**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Anthony Tuininga	cx_Oracle 7.1.2	<p>LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR CX_ORACLE</p> <p>Copyright © 2016-2018, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright © 2007-2015, Anthony Tuininga. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright © 2001-2007, Computronix (Canada) Ltd., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the disclaimer that follows.</li> <li>• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</li> <li>• Neither the names of the copyright holders nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</li> </ul> <p>DISCLAIMER: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS *AS IS* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Apache	Log4J 2.11.2	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Log4J 2.11.2 License</a> .



**Table 2-5 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Autonomous Health Framework 19.3**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Benjamin Peterson	six 1.12.0	<p>Copyright (c) 2010-2018 Benjamin Peterson</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-annotations 2.9.9	<p>Jackson Annotations</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2019 Tatu Saloranta &lt;tatu.saloranta@iki.fi&gt;</p> <p>LICENSE: Apache 2.0</p> <p>This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p>

**Table 2-5 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Autonomous Health Framework 19.3**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-core 2.9.9	<p>Jackson Core</p> <p>Copyright © 2008–2019 FasterXML. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This copy of Jackson JSON processor streaming parser/generator is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License"). See the License for details about distribution rights, and the specific rights regarding derivate works.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at:  <a href="http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0">http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</a></p> <p>NOTICE FILE:</p> <pre>===== # Jackson JSON processor Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com. ## Licensing Jackson core and extension components may licensed under different licenses. To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE file. For more information, including possible other licensing options, contact FasterXML.com (http:// fasterxml.com). ## Credits A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses. ===== From the LICENSE file: This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</pre>

**Table 2-5 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Autonomous Health Framework 19.3**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-databind 2.9.9.3	<p>Jackson Databind</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2019 Tatu Saloranta &lt;tatu.saloranta@iki.fi&gt;</p> <p>LICENSE: Apache 2.0</p> <p>This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a></p> <p>COPYRIGHT NOTICE</p> <p># Jackson JSON processor</p> <p>Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com.</p> <p>## Licensing</p> <p>-----jackson-core 2.9.9 -----</p> <p>COPYRIGHT: Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi</p> <p>LICENSE: Apache 2.0</p> <p>This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a></p> <p>Jackson core and extension components may be licensed under different licenses. To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE file. For more information, including possible other licensing options, contact FasterXML.com (<a href="http://fasterxml.com">http://fasterxml.com</a>).</p> <p>## Credits</p> <p>A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.</p> <p>-----jackson-annotations 2.9.9 -----</p> <p>COPYRIGHT: Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi</p> <p>LICENSE: Apache 2.0</p> <p>This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a></p>

**Table 2-5 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Autonomous Health Framework 19.3**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Noah Spurrier	Pexpect 4.7.0	<p>pexpect 4.7.0            COPYRIGHT and LICENSE:            ISC LICENSE            This license is approved by the OSI and FSF as GPL-compatible.  <a href="http://opensource.org/licenses/isc-license.txt">http://opensource.org/licenses/isc-license.txt</a>            Copyright (c) 2013-2014, Pexpect development team            Copyright (c) 2012, Noah Spurrier            Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.            THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.            *****            4P Dependencies:            *****            ptyprocess&gt;=0.5            COPYRIGHT and LICENSE:            Ptyprocess is under the ISC license, as code derived from Pexpect.  <a href="http://opensource.org/licenses/ISC">http://opensource.org/licenses/ISC</a>            Copyright (c) 2013-2014, Pexpect development team            Copyright (c) 2012, Noah Spurrier            PERMISSION TO USE, COPY, MODIFY, AND/OR DISTRIBUTE THIS SOFTWARE FOR ANY PURPOSE WITH OR WITHOUT FEE IS HEREBY GRANTED, PROVIDED THAT THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE AND THIS PERMISSION NOTICE APPEAR IN ALL COPIES. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p>

**Table 2-5 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Autonomous Health Framework 19.3**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
NumPy Developers	NumPy 1.16.1	<p>NumPy license</p> <p>Copyright © 2005-2018, NumPy Developers.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</li> <li>• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</li> <li>• Neither the name of the NumPy Developers nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</li> </ul> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Python Software Foundation	Python 3.7.3	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Python 3.7.3 License</a> .
Python Software Foundation	python-dateutil 2.8.0	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">python-dateutil 2.8.0 License</a> .

**Table 2-5 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Autonomous Health Framework 19.3**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Stuart Bishop	pytz 2019.1	<p>Main license:  <a href="https://github.com/stub42/pytz/blob/master/src/LICENSE.txt">https://github.com/stub42/pytz/blob/master/src/LICENSE.txt</a>                      Copyright (c) 2003-2018 Stuart Bishop &lt;stuart@stuartbishop.net&gt;                      Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:                      The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.                      THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.                      ---                      There is a 2nd license file under the tz folder:  <a href="https://github.com/stub42/pytz/blob/master/tz/LICENSE">https://github.com/stub42/pytz/blob/master/tz/LICENSE</a>                      Unless specified below, all files in the tz code and data (including this LICENSE file) are in the public domain.                      If the files date.c, newstrftime.3, and strftime.c are present, they contain material derived from BSD and use the BSD 3-clause license.</p>
The PyData Development Team	Pandas 0.24.1	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Pandas 0.24.1 License</a> .

**Table 2-5 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Autonomous Health Framework 19.3**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Thomas Kluyver	ptyprocess 0.6.0	<p>Ptyprocess is under the ISC license, as code derived from Pexpect.  <a href="http://opensource.org/licenses/ISC">http://opensource.org/licenses/ISC</a></p> <p>Copyright (c) 2013-2014, Pexpect development team            Copyright (c) 2012, Noah Spurrier &lt;noah@noah.org&gt;</p> <p>PERMISSION TO USE, COPY, MODIFY, AND/OR DISTRIBUTE THIS SOFTWARE FOR ANY PURPOSE WITH OR WITHOUT FEE IS HEREBY GRANTED, PROVIDED THAT THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE AND THIS PERMISSION NOTICE APPEAR IN ALL COPIES. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p>
scikit-learn developers	scikit-learn 0.20.3	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">scikit-learn 0.20.3 License</a> .
scipy.org	SciPy 1.2.0	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">SciPy 1.2.0 License</a> .

**Table 2-6 Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle OPatch 12.2**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-annotations 2.10.0	<p>Jackson Annotations</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2019 Tatu Saloranta &lt;tatu.saloranta@iki.fi&gt;            LICENSE: Apache 2.0</p> <p>This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement.            See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p>

**Table 2-6 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle OPatch 12.2**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-core 2.10.0	<p>Jackson Core</p> <p>Copyright © 2008–2019 FasterXML. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This copy of Jackson JSON processor streaming parser/generator is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License").</p> <p>See the License for details about distribution rights, and the specific rights regarding derivate works.</p> <p>You may obtain a copy of the License at:  <a href="http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0">http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</a></p> <p>NOTICE FILE:</p> <pre> ===== # Jackson JSON processor Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com. ## Licensing Jackson core and extension components may licensed under different licenses. To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE file. For more information, including possible other licensing options, contact FasterXML.com (http://fasterxml.com). ## Credits A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses. ===== From the LICENSE file: This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</pre>



**Table 2-6 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle OPatch 12.2**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-databind 2.10.0	<p>Jackson Databind</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2019 Tatu Saloranta &lt;tatu.saloranta@iki.fi&gt;</p> <p>LICENSE: Apache 2.0</p> <p>This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p> <p>COPYRIGHT NOTICE</p> <p># Jackson JSON processor</p> <p>Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com.</p> <p>-----jackson-core 2.9.10 -----</p> <p>COPYRIGHT: Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi</p> <p>LICENSE: Apache 2.0</p> <p>## Credits</p> <p>A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.</p> <p>-----jackson-annotations 2.9.10 -----</p> <p>COPYRIGHT: Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi</p> <p>LICENSE: Apache 2.0</p>
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-modules-base 2.10.0	<p>jackson-module-jaxb-annotations 2.9.10</p> <p>COPYRIGHT: Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi</p> <p>LICENSE: Apache 2.0</p> <p>This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p>

**Table 2-7 Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Outside In Technology 8.5.4**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Alexander L. Roshal	UnRAR 5.6.5	UnRaR may not be used to develop a RAR (WinRAR) compatible archiver.

**Table 2-7 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Outside In Technology 8.5.4**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Expat maintainers	Expat XML Parser 2.2.5	<p>Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2017 Expat maintainers</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Freetype.org	Freetype 2.7-1	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Freetype 2.7-1 License</a> .

**Table 2-7 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Outside In Technology 8.5.4**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Google	Protocol Buffers (aka Google protobuf) 2.5.0	<p>Copyright 2008, Google Inc.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</li> <li>• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</li> <li>• Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</li> </ul> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

**Table 2-7 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Outside In Technology 8.5.4**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Google	Protocol Buffers (aka Google protobuf) 2.5.0	<p>New BSD License from <a href="http://code.google.com/p/protobuf/">http://code.google.com/p/protobuf/</a> Copyright 2008, Google Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</li> <li>• Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</li> <li>• Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</li> </ul> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Code generated by the Protocol Buffer compiler is owned by the owner of the input file used when generating it. This code is not standalone and requires a support library to be linked with it. This support library is itself covered by the above license.</p>
Google	Snappy 1.1.7	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Snappy 1.1.7 License</a> .

**Table 2-7 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Outside In Technology 8.5.4**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler	Zlib Data Compression Library 1.2.11	<p>(C) 1995-2017 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler</p> <p>This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.</p> <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.</li> <li>2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.</li> <li>3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.</li> </ol> <p style="text-align: right;">Jean-loup Gailly                      Mark Adler jloup@gzip.org                        madler@alumni.caltech.edu</p>
Michael David Adams	JasPer 2.0.14	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">JasPer 2.0.14 License</a> .
Open Design Alliance	Open Design Libraries 4.0.0.0	<p>This application incorporates Teigha(R) software pursuant to a license agreement with Open Design Alliance.</p> <p>Teigha(R) Copyright (C) 2003-2014 by Open Design Alliance.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p>

**Table 2-7 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle Outside In Technology 8.5.4**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
boutell.com	GD library 2.0	<p>Portions copyright 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 by Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory. Funded under Grant P41-RR02188 by the National Institutes of Health.</p> <p>Portions copyright 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 by Boutell.Com, Inc.</p> <p>Portions relating to GD2 format copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Philip Warner.</p> <p>Portions relating to PNG copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Greg Roelofs.</p> <p>Portions relating to gdtf.c copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 John Ellson (ellson@graphviz.org).</p> <p>Portions relating to gdf.c copyright 2001, 2002 John Ellson (ellson@graphviz.org).</p> <p>Portions relating to JPEG and to color quantization copyright 2000, 2001, 2002, Doug Becker and copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, Thomas G. Lane. This software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group. See the file README-JPEG.TXT for more information.</p> <p>Portions relating to WBMP copyright 2000, 2001, 2002 Maurice Szmurlo and Johan Van den Brande.</p> <p>Permission has been granted to copy, distribute and modify gd in any context without fee, including a commercial application, provided that this notice is present in user-accessible supporting documentation.</p> <p>This does not affect your ownership of the derived work itself, and the intent is to assure proper credit for the authors of gd, not to interfere with your productive use of gd. If you have questions, ask. "Derived works" includes all programs that utilize the library. Credit must be given in user-accessible documentation.</p> <p>This software is provided "AS IS." The copyright holders disclaim all warranties, either express or implied, including but not limited to implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, with respect to this code and accompanying documentation.</p> <p>Although their code does not appear in gd 2.0.4, the authors wish to thank David Koblas, David Rowley, and Hutchison Avenue Software Corporation for their prior contributions.</p>
various	SQLite 3.24.0	Oracle gratefully acknowledges the contributions of the developers of SQLite.

**Table 2-8 Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle REST Data Services 19.4**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Commons FileUpload 1.4	<p>Apache Commons FileUpload Copyright 2002-2017 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>). This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p>
Eclipse	Jetty 9.4.24	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Jetty 9.4.24 License</a> .
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-annotations 2.10.1	<p>Jackson Annotations Copyright (c) 2019 Tatu Saloranta &lt;tatu.saloranta@iki.fi&gt; LICENSE: Apache 2.0 This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p>
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-core 2.10.1	<p>Jackson Core Copyright © 2008–2019 FasterXML. All rights reserved. This copy of Jackson JSON processor streaming parser/generator is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License"). See the License for details about distribution rights, and the specific rights regarding derivate works. You may obtain a copy of the License at: <a href="http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0">http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</a> NOTICE FILE: ===== # Jackson JSON processor Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com. ## Licensing Jackson core and extension components may licensed under different licenses. To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE file. For more information, including possible other licensing options, contact FasterXML.com (<a href="http://fasterxml.com">http://fasterxml.com</a>). ## Credits A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses. ===== From the LICENSE file: This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p>

**Table 2-8 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle REST Data Services 19.4**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-databind 2.10.1	<p>Jackson Databind Copyright (c) 2019 Tatu Saloranta &lt;tatu.saloranta@iki.fi&gt; LICENSE: Apache 2.0 For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>. COPYRIGHT NOTICE # Jackson JSON processor Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com. ## Licensing -----jackson-core 2.10.0 ----- COPYRIGHT: Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi LICENSE: Apache 2.0 ## Credits A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses. -----jackson-annotations 2.10.0 ----- COPYRIGHT: Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi LICENSE: Apache 2.0</p>
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-dataformat-xml 2.10.1	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">jackson-dataformat-xml 2.10.1 License</a> .
Google	Guava 28.1	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">Guava 28.1 License</a> .
Oracle	JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 6.2.0	For a copy of the license, see <a href="#">JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 6.2.0 License</a> .



**Table 2-8 (Cont.) Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software Included in Oracle REST Data Services 19.4**

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Shigeru Chiba	Javassist 3.26.0-GA	<p>Javassist 3.26.0-GA</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1999-2019 by Shigeru Chiba, All rights reserved. Contributors Bill Burke, Jason Green.</p> <p>Javassist (JAVA programming ASSISTant) makes Java bytecode manipulation simple. It is a class library for editing bytecodes in Java; it enables Java programs to define a new class at runtime and to modify a class file when the JVM loads it. Unlike other similar bytecode editors, Javassist provides two levels of API: source level and bytecode level. If the users use the source- level API, they can edit a class file without knowledge of the specifications of the Java bytecode. The whole API is designed with only the vocabulary of the Java language. You can even specify inserted bytecode in the form of source text; Javassist compiles it on the fly. On the other hand, the bytecode-level API allows the users to directly edit a class file as other editors.</p> <p>This software may distributed under the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1, the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 or later, or the Apache License Version 2.0. Apache License. Oracle elects Apache 2.0</p> <p>This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See <a href="#">The Apache Software License, Version 2.0</a>.</p>

## 2.3 Written Offer for Source Code

For third party technology that you receive from Oracle in binary form which is licensed under an open source license that gives you the right to receive the source code for that binary, you can obtain a copy of the applicable source code from [this page](#). If the source code for the technology was not provided to you with the binary, you can also receive a copy of the source code on physical media by submitting a written request to:

Oracle America, Inc.  
Attn: Associate General Counsel  
Development and Engineering Legal  
500 Oracle Parkway, 10th Floor  
Redwood Shores, CA 94065

Or, you may send an email to Oracle using [this form](#). Your request should include:

The name of the component or binary file(s) for which you are requesting the source code

The name and version number of the Oracle product

The date you received the Oracle product

Your name

Your company name (if applicable)

Your return mailing address and email

A telephone number in the event we need to reach you.

We may charge you a fee to cover the cost of physical media and processing. Your request must be sent (i) within three (3) years of the date you received the Oracle product that included the component or binary file(s) that are the subject of your request, or (ii) in the case of code licensed under the GPL v3, for as long as Oracle offers spare parts or customer support for that product model.

# A

## Software License Text

### A.1 Archive::Zip 1.67 License

A copy of the Standard Version of Perl modules in this product is available at <https://www.oracle.com/downloads/opensource.html> or by following the directions on that page.

Some parts copyright 2006 - 2012 Adam Kennedy.

Some parts copyright 2005 Steve Peters.

Original work copyright 2000 - 2004 Ned Konz.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

-----

Perl is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

b) the "Artistic License"

-----

a) the GNU General Public License

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 1, February 1989

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The license agreements of most software companies try to keep users at the mercy of those companies. By contrast, our General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. The General Public License applies to the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. You can use it for your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Specifically, the General Public License is designed to make sure that you have the freedom to give away or sell copies of free software, that you receive source code or can get it if

you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of a such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must tell them their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications. Each licensee is addressed as "you".

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this General Public License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this General Public License along with the Program. You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Paragraph 1 above, provided that you also do the following:

a) cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change; and

b) cause the whole of any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains the Program or any part thereof, either with or without modifications, to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this General Public License (except that you may choose to grant warranty protection to some or all third parties, at your option).

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the simplest and most usual way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and

that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this General Public License.

d) You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

Mere aggregation of another independent work with the Program (or its derivative) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of these terms.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a portion or derivative of it, under Paragraph 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

b) accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party free (except for a nominal charge for the cost of distribution) a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

c) accompany it with the information you received as to where the corresponding source code may be obtained. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form alone.)

Source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable file, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains; but, as a special exception, it need not include source code for modules which are standard libraries that accompany the operating system on which the executable file runs, or for standard header files or definitions files that accompany that operating system.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program except as expressly provided under this General Public License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights to use the Program under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights to use copies, from you under this General Public License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. By copying, distributing or modifying the Program (or any work based on the Program) you indicate your acceptance of this license to do so, and all its terms and conditions.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

7. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of the license which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a

version number of the license, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

8. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

9. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

10. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to humanity, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19xx name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details
type 'show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to
redistribute it under certain conditions; type 'show c' for
details.
```

The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than 'show w' and 'show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in
the program 'Gnomovision' (a program to direct compilers to
make passes at assemblers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
```

```
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

```
That's all there is to it!
```

```
-----
```

```
b) the "Artistic License"
```

```
DESCRIPTION
```

```
This is "The Artistic License". It's here so that modules,
programs, etc., that want to declare this as their
distribution license, can link to it.
```

```
It is also one of the two licenses Perl allows itself to
be redistributed and/or modified; for the other one, the
GNU General Public License, see the perl/gpl.
```

```
For a copy of the license, see Artistic License.
```

## A.2 Artistic License

The "Artistic License"

Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

Definitions:

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.
2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.
3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
  - a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.
  - b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.
  - c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.
  - d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.
4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
  - a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.
  - b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.
  - c) give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.
  - d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.
5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with



other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.

7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.

8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.

9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

## A.3 Batik SVG Toolkit 1.11 License

Batik License From <https://xmlgraphics.apache.org/batik/license.html>:

Batik is licensed according to the Apache License, Version 2.0, the text of which is included below.

[The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#)

-----  
Apache Batik 1.11

Copyright 1999-2018 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at

The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

This software contains code from the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) for the Document Object Model API (DOM API) and SVG Document Type Definition (DTD).

This software contains code from the International Organisation for Standardization for the definition of character entities used in the software's documentation.

This product includes images from the Tango Desktop Project  
(<http://tango.freedesktop.org/>).

This product includes images from the Pasodoble Icon Theme  
(<http://www.jesusda.com/projects/pasodoble>).

-- W3C DOM documentation

xml-commons/java/external/LICENSE.dom-documentation.txt \$Id: LICENSE.dom-documentation.txt 1733420 2016-03-03 07:41:59Z gadams \$

This license came from: <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/copyright-documents-19990405>

#### W3C® DOCUMENT NOTICE AND LICENSE

Copyright © 1994-2001 World Wide Web Consortium, [World Wide Web Consortium](#), ([Massachusetts Institute of Technology](#), [Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique](#), [Keio University](#)). All Rights Reserved. <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/>

Public documents on the W3C site are provided by the copyright holders under the following license. The software or Document Type Definitions (DTDs) associated with W3C specifications are governed by the Software Notice. By using and/or copying this document, or the W3C document from which this statement is linked, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, and distribute the contents of this document, or the W3C document from which this statement is linked, in any medium for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the document, or portions thereof, that you use:

A link or URL to the original W3C document.

The pre-existing copyright notice of the original author, or if it doesn't exist, a notice of the form: "Copyright © [[\\$date-of-document](#)] World Wide Web Consortium, ([Massachusetts Institute of Technology](#), [Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique](#), [Keio University](#)). All Rights Reserved. <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/>" (Hypertext is preferred, but a textual representation is permitted.)

If it exists, the STATUS of the W3C document.

When space permits, inclusion of the full text of this NOTICE should be provided. We request that authorship attribution be provided in any software, documents, or other items or products that you create pursuant to the implementation of the contents of this document, or any portion thereof.

No right to create modifications or derivatives of W3C documents is granted pursuant to this license. However, if additional requirements (documented in the Copyright FAQ) are satisfied, the right to create modifications or derivatives is sometimes granted by the W3C to individuals complying with those requirements.

THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR TITLE; THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE DOCUMENT ARE SUITABLE FOR ANY PURPOSE; NOR THAT THE IMPLEMENTATION OF SUCH CONTENTS WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS. COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE DOCUMENT OR THE PERFORMANCE OR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CONTENTS THEREOF.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this document or its contents without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this document will at all times remain with copyright holders.

-----  
This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on April 05 1999 so as to account for the treatment of DTDs, schema's and bindings. See the older formulation for the policy prior to this date. Please see our Copyright FAQ for common questions about using materials from our site, including specific terms and conditions for packages like libwww, Amaya, and Jigsaw. Other questions about this notice can be directed to [site-policy@w3.org](mailto:site-policy@w3.org).

webmaster

(last updated by reagle on 1999/04/99.)

-- W3C Dom software

xml-commons/java/external/LICENSE.dom-software.txt \$Id: LICENSE.dom-software.txt 1733420 2016-03-03 07:41:59Z gadams \$

This license came from: <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/copyright-software-19980720>

#### W3C® SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE

Copyright © 1994-2001 World Wide Web Consortium, [World Wide Web Consortium](#), ([Massachusetts Institute of Technology](#), [Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique](#), [Keio University](#)). All Rights Reserved. <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/>

<http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/>

This W3C work (including software, documents, or other related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications, that you make:

The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work.

Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, a short notice of the following form (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted)

should be used within the body of any redistributed or derivative code: "Copyright © [Date-of-software] World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University). All Rights Reserved <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/>"

Notice of any changes or modifications to the W3C files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.)

THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS. COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.

---

This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on August 14 1998 so as to improve compatibility with GPL. This version ensures that W3C software licensing terms are no more restrictive than GPL and consequently W3C software may be distributed in GPL packages. See the older formulation for the policy prior to this date. Please see our Copyright FAQ for common questions about using materials from our site, including specific terms and conditions for packages like libwww, Amaya, and Jigsaw. Other questions about this notice can be directed to [site-policy@w3.org](mailto:site-policy@w3.org).

webmaster

(last updated \$Date: 2002-12-09 09:15:21 -0700 (Mon, 09 Dec 2002) \$)

-- FOP transcoder

The fop-transcoder-allinone-2.1.jar file is licensed under the Apache License 2.0, which can be found in the distribution root directory in the LICENSE file.

-- Xalan

The xalan-2.7.2.jar file is licensed under the Apache License 2.0, which can be found in the distribution root directory in the LICENSE file.

-- Xml Graphics Commons

[The Apache Software License, Version 2.0.](#)

-- Xerces

The xerces\_2\_5\_0.jar file comes from the Apache Xerces project (<http://xml.apache.org/dist/xerces-j/>), and is licensed under the Apache Software License, Version 1.1, which is reproduced below.

/\*

\* The Apache Software License, Version 1.1

```
*
*
* Copyright (c) 1999-2002 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights
* reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
*
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
*
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
* distribution.
*
* 3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution,
* if any, must include the following acknowledgment:
*     "This product includes software developed by the
*      Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/)."
* Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself,
* if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.
*
* 4. The names "Xerces" and "Apache Software Foundation" must
* not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
* software without prior written permission. For written
* permission, please contact apache@apache.org.
*
* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "Apache",
* nor may "Apache" appear in their name, without prior written
* permission of the Apache Software Foundation.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
* DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR
* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
* LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
* USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
* ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
* OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
* OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
* =====
*
* This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many
* individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation and was
* originally based on software copyright (c) 1999, International
* Business Machines, Inc., http://www.ibm.com. For more
* information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see
* <http://www.apache.org/>.
*/
```

+++++

xml-apis, xml-apis-ext, 1.3.04, Apache 2.0

Apache XML Commons XML APIs

Copyright 1999-2009 The Apache Software Foundation.

This product includes software developed at

The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Portions of this software were originally based on the following:

- software copyright (c) 1999, IBM Corporation., <http://www.ibm.com>.
- software copyright (c) 1999, Sun Microsystems., <http://www.sun.com>.
- software copyright (c) 2000 World Wide Web Consortium, <http://www.w3.org>

## A.4 CodeMirror 5.48.4 License

LICENSE file :

=====

Copyright (C) 2017 by Marijn Haverbeke <[marijnh@gmail.com](mailto:marijnh@gmail.com)> and others

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

MIT LICENSE

=====

codemirror/CodeMirror is licensed under the MIT License

A short and simple permissive license with conditions only requiring preservation of copyright and license notices. Licensed works, modifications, and larger works may be distributed under different terms and without source code.

=====

4TH PARTY DEPENDENCY : blint

licensed by MIT (<https://github.com/marijnh/blint/blob/master/LICENSE>)

Copyright (C) 2015 by Marijn Haverbeke

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

4TH PARTY DEPENDENCY : node-static

licensed by MIT (<https://github.com/cloudhead/node-static/blob/master/LICENSE>)

Copyright (c) 2010-14 Alexis Sellier

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

4TH PARTY DEPENDENCY : phantomjs-prebuilt

licensed by Apache 2.0 (<https://github.com/Medium/phantomjs/blob/master/LICENSE.txt>)

Copyright 2012 The Obvious Corporation.

<http://obvious.com/>

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

=====

4TH PARTY DEPENDENCY : rollup

licensed by MIT (<https://github.com/rollup/rollup/blob/master/LICENSE.md>)

Rollup is released under the MIT license:

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2017 these people

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

4TH PARTY DEPENDENCY : rollup-plugin-buble

licensed by MIT

4TH PARTY DEPENDENCY : rollup-watch

licensed by MIT (<https://github.com/rollup/rollup-watch/blob/master/LICENSE>)

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2017 [these people](<https://github.com/rollup/rollup-watch/graphs/contributors>)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,



publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

## A.5 Commons Compress 1.19 License

Commons Compress 1.18

COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2002-2018 The Apache Software Foundation

LICENSE: Apache 2.0

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

=====

4P Dependencies:

-----

From Notice File:

Apache Commons Compress

Copyright 2002-2018 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at

The Apache Software Foundation (<https://www.apache.org/>).

The files in the package org.apache.commons.compress.archivers.sevenz were derived from the LZMA SDK, version 9.20 (C/ and CPP/7zip/), which has been placed in the public domain:

"LZMA SDK is placed in the public domain." (<http://www.7-zip.org/sdk.html>)

Anyone is free to copy, modify, publish, use, compile, sell, or distribute the original LZMA SDK code, either in source code form or as a compiled binary, for any purpose, commercial or non-commercial, and by any means.

BSD 2-Clause License:

- zstd-jni (com.github.luben:zstd-jni:1.3.3-3 - <https://github.com/luben/zstd-jni>)

BSD License

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

MIT License:

- [org.brotli:dec](http://org.brotli:dec) (org.brotli:dec:0.1.2 - <http://brotli.org/dec>)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Public Domain:

- XZ for Java (org.tukaani:xz:1.8 - <https://tukaani.org/xz/java.html>)

The Apache Software License, Version 2.0:

- [org.osgi.core](http://www.osgi.org) (org.osgi:org.osgi.core:6.0.0 - <http://www.osgi.org>)

## A.6 DBD-Oracle 1.80 License

This software is copyright (c) 2018, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2011, 2010 by Tim Bunce.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Terms of the Perl programming language system itself

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

b) the "Artistic License"

--- The GNU General Public License, Version 1, February 1989 ---

This software is Copyright (c) 2018, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2011, 2010 by Tim Bunce.

This is free software, licensed under:

The GNU General Public License, Version 1, February 1989

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 1, February 1989

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The license agreements of most software companies try to keep users at the mercy of those companies. By contrast, our General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. The General Public License applies to the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. You can use it for your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Specifically, the General Public License is designed to make sure that you have the freedom to give away or sell copies of free software, that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of a such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must tell them their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications. Each licensee is addressed as "you".

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this General Public License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this General Public License along with the Program. You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Paragraph 1 above, provided that you also do the following:

a) cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change; and

b) cause the whole of any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains the Program or any part thereof, either with or without modifications, to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this General Public License (except that you may choose to grant warranty protection to some or all third parties, at your option).

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the simplest and most usual way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this General Public License.

d) You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

Mere aggregation of another independent work with the Program (or its derivative) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of these terms.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a portion or derivative of it, under Paragraph 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

b) accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party free (except for a nominal charge for the cost of distribution) a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

c) accompany it with the information you received as to where the corresponding source code may be obtained. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form alone.)

Source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable file, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains; but, as a special exception, it need not include source code for modules which are standard libraries that accompany the operating system on which the executable file runs, or for standard header files or definitions files that accompany that operating system.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program except as expressly provided under this General Public License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights to use the Program under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights to use copies, from you under this General Public License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. By copying, distributing or modifying the Program (or any work based on the Program) you indicate your acceptance of this license to do so, and all its terms and conditions.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

7. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of the license which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the license, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

8. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

9. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE

PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

10. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to humanity, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19xx name of author Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type 'show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type 'show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than 'show w' and 'show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program 'Gnomovision' (a program to direct compilers to make passes at assemblers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

--- The Artistic License 1.0 ---

This software is Copyright (c) 2018, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2011, 2010 by Tim Bunce.

This is free software, licensed under:

The Artistic License 1.0

For a copy of the license, see [Artistic License](#).

## A.7 DOM (Dom Level 3 core specification, Version 1.0) License

```
## DOM Level 3 Core Specification v1.0
```

```
### W3C License
```

```
W3C® SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE
```

```
http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231
```

This work (and included software, documentation such as READMEs, or other related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions.

Permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications:

1. The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work.
2. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, the W3C Software Short Notice <copyright-software-short-notice-20021231.html> should be included (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) within the body of any redistributed or derivative code.
3. Notice of any changes or modifications to the files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.)

THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT

THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION. The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.

---

This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on December 31 2002. This version removes the copyright ownership notice such that this license can be used with materials other than those owned by the W3C, reflects that ERCIM is now a host of the W3C, includes references to this specific dated version of the license, and removes the ambiguous grant of "use". Otherwise, this version is the same as the previous version and is written so as to preserve the Free Software Foundation's assessment of GPL compatibility and OSI's certification under the Open Source Definition. Please see our Copyright FAQ for common questions about using materials from our site, including specific terms and conditions for packages like libwww, Amaya, and Jigsaw. Other questions about this notice can be directed to [site-policy@w3.org](mailto:site-policy@w3.org).

## A.8 EclipseLink 2.7.4 License

The Eclipse Foundation makes available all content in this plug-in ("Content"). Unless otherwise indicated below, the Content is provided to you under the terms and conditions of the Eclipse Public License Version v. 2.0 ("EPL") and Eclipse Distribution License Version 1.0 ("EDL"). For purposes of the EPL, "Program" will mean the Content.

If you did not receive this Content directly from the Eclipse Foundation, the Content is being redistributed by another party ("Redistributor") and different terms and conditions may apply to your use of any object code in the Content. Check the Redistributor's license that was provided with the Content. If no such license exists, contact the Redistributor. Unless otherwise indicated below, the terms and conditions of the EPL and EDL still apply to any source code in the Content and such source code may be obtained at <http://www.eclipse.org>.

Eclipse Public License - v 2.0

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

### 1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

- a. in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and
- b. in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
  - i. changes to the Program, and
  - ii. additions to the Program;



where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are Distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution "originates" from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include changes or additions to the Program that are not Modified Works.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

"Modified Works" shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified Works shall not include works that contain only declarations, interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.

"Distribute" means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

"Source Code" means the form of a Program preferred for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor.

## 2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

- a. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works.
- b. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.
- c. Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole

responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

- d. Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.
- e. Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).

### 3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

- a. the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange; and
- b. the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license different than this Agreement, provided that such license:
  - i. effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;
  - ii. effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;
  - iii. does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code under section 3.2; and
  - iv. requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements of this section 3.

3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

- a. it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and
- b. a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent, trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability ('notices') contained within the Program from any copy of the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add their own appropriate notices.

### 4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does

not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor (“Commercial Contributor”) hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor (“Indemnified Contributor”) against any losses, damages and costs (collectively “Losses”) arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

#### 5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN “AS IS” BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

#### 6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement.

#### Exhibit A – Form of Secondary Licenses Notice

"This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s), version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}."

Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary Licenses.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

Eclipse Distribution License Version 1.0

Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

```
-----  
/*  
 * Copyright (c) 1998, 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights  
reserved.  
 *  
 * This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the  
 * terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at  
 * http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0,  
 * or the Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0 which is available at  
 * http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php.  
 *  
 * SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR BSD-3-Clause  
 */  
  
// Contributors:  
//   Oracle - initial API and implementation from Oracle TopLink
```

=====

Top Level Sub-components:

org.eclipse.persistence.antlr

License

The Eclipse Foundation makes available all content in this plug-in ("Content"). Unless otherwise indicated below, the Content is provided to you under the terms and conditions of the Eclipse Public License Version 1.0 ("EPL") and Eclipse Distribution License Version 1.0 ("EDL"). For purposes of the EPL, "Program" will mean the Content.

If you did not receive this Content directly from the Eclipse Foundation, the Content is being redistributed by another party ("Redistributor") and different terms and conditions may apply to your use of any object code in the Content. Check the Redistributor's license that was provided with the Content. If no such license exists, contact the Redistributor. Unless otherwise indicated below, the terms and conditions of the EPL and EDL still apply to any source code in the Content and such source code may be obtained at <http://www.eclipse.org>.

Copyright (c) 2005-2009 Terence Parr

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
org.eclipse.persistence.asm

License

The Eclipse Foundation makes available all content in this plug-in ("Content"). Unless otherwise indicated below, the Content is provided to you under the terms and conditions of the Eclipse Public License Version 2.0 ("EPL"). A copy of the EPL is available at <http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0>. For purposes of the EPL, "Program" will mean the Content.

If you did not receive this Content directly from the Eclipse Foundation, the Content is being redistributed by another party ("Redistributor") and different terms and conditions may apply to your use of any object code in the Content. Check the Redistributor's license that was provided with the Content. If no such license exists, contact the Redistributor. Unless otherwise indicated below, the terms and conditions of the EPL still apply to any source code in the Content and such source code may be obtained at <http://www.eclipse.org>.

Third Party Content

The Content includes items that have been sourced from third parties as set out below. If you did not receive this Content directly from the Eclipse Foundation, the following is provided for informational purposes only, and you should look to the Redistributor's license for terms and conditions of use.

#### ASM v7.0.0

The EclipseLink Project includes ASM for the purpose of byte code weaving. The AMS library is re-packaged within the source of the project (org.persistence.eclipse.internal.libraries.asm.\*) to avoid version collisions with other usage of ASM.

The source code is available within the project's git repository and the org.eclipse.persistence.asm.source\_\*.jar bundle. The binaries are distributed within the eclipselink.jar and in the org.eclipse.persistence.asm\_\*.jar bundle.

<https://asm.ow2.io/license.html>

Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

org.eclipse.persistence.core

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 2012, 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

\*

\* This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the

```
* terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at
* http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0,
* or the Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0 which is available at
* http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php.
*
* SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR BSD-3-Clause
```

-----

```
org.eclipse.persistence.jp
```

```
* Copyright (c) 1998, 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights
reserved.
*
* This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the
* terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at
* http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0,
* or the Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0 which is available at
* http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php.
*
* SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR BSD-3-Clause
```

-----

```
org.eclipse.persistence.jp.jpql
```

```
/*
* Copyright (c) 2012, 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights
reserved.
*
* This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the
* terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at
* http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0,
* or the Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0 which is available at
* http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php.
*
* SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR BSD-3-Clause
```

=====

#### Fourth party Dependencies:

```
commonj.sdo
/*
* Copyright (c) 1998, 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights
reserved.
*
* This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the
* terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at
* http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0,
* or the Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0 which is available at
* http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php.
*
* SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR BSD-3-Clause
*/
```



```
// Contributors:
//   Oracle - initial API and implementation from Oracle TopLink

* <copyright>
*
* Service Data Objects
* Version 2.1.1
* Licensed Materials
*
* (c) Copyright BEA Systems, Inc., International Business Machines
Corporation,
* Oracle Corporation, Primeton Technologies Ltd., Rogue Wave Software,
SAP AG.,
* Software AG., Sun Microsystems, Sybase Inc., Xcalia, Zend Technologies,
* 2005-2008. All rights reserved.
*
* </copyright>
*
```

```
-----
jakarta.persistence-2.2.2.jar
/*
* Copyright (c) 1998, 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights
reserved.
*
* This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the
* terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at
* http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0,
* or the Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0 which is available at
* http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php.
*
* SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR BSD-3-Clause
```

## A.9 File::Slurp 9999.28 License

Copyright (c) 2003 Uri Guttman. All rights reserved.

A copy of the Standard Version of Perl modules in this product is available at <https://www.oracle.com/downloads/opensource.html> or by following the directions on that page. Oracle has elected to receive this software under the Artistic License.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

### LICENSE

Same as Perl.

-----  
Perl is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

b) the "Artistic License"

-----

a) the GNU General Public License

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 1, February 1989

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The license agreements of most software companies try to keep users at the mercy of those companies. By contrast, our General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. The General Public License applies to the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. You can use it for your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Specifically, the General Public License is designed to make sure that you have the freedom to give away or sell copies of free software, that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of a such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must tell them their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any work

containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications. Each licensee is addressed as "you".

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this General Public License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this General Public License along with the Program. You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Paragraph 1 above, provided that you also do the following:

a) cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change; and

b) cause the whole of any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains the Program or any part thereof, either with or without modifications, to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this General Public License (except that you may choose to grant warranty protection to some or all third parties, at your option).

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the simplest and most usual way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this General Public License.

d) You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

Mere aggregation of another independent work with the Program (or its derivative) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of these terms.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a portion or derivative of it, under Paragraph 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

b) accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party free (except for a nominal charge for the cost of distribution) a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

c) accompany it with the information you received as to where the corresponding source code may be obtained. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form alone.)

Source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable file, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains; but, as a special exception, it need not include source code for modules which are standard libraries that accompany the operating system on which

the executable file runs, or for standard header files or definitions files that accompany that operating system.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program except as expressly provided under this General Public License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights to use the Program under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights to use copies, from you under this General Public License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. By copying, distributing or modifying the Program (or any work based on the Program) you indicate your acceptance of this license to do so, and all its terms and conditions.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

7. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of the license which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the license, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

8. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

9. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

10. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY

YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to humanity, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19xx name of author Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type 'show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type 'show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than 'show w' and 'show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program 'Gnomovision' (a program to direct compilers to make passes at assemblers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

-----  
b) the "Artistic License"

#### DESCRIPTION

This is "The Artistic License". It's here so that modules, programs, etc., that want to declare this as their distribution license, can link to it.

It is also one of the two licenses Perl allows itself to be redistributed and/or modified; for the other one, the GNU General Public License, see the perl/gpl.

For a copy of the license, see [Artistic License](#).

## A.10 Freetype 2.7-1 License

Oracle expressly elects to license this FreeType component under the Free Type Project License as permitted by the project terms documented in the source.

#### The FreeType Project LICENSE

-----  
2006-Jan-27

Copyright 1996-2002, 2006 by

David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg

#### Introduction

=====

The FreeType Project is distributed in several archive packages; some of them may contain, in addition to the FreeType font engine, various tools and contributions which rely on, or relate to, the FreeType Project.

This license applies to all files found in such packages, and which do not fall under their own explicit license. The license affects thus the FreeType font engine, the test programs, documentation and makefiles, at the very least.

This license was inspired by the BSD, Artistic, and IJG (Independent JPEG Group) licenses, which all encourage inclusion and use of free software in commercial and freeware products alike. As a consequence, its main points are that:

- We don't promise that this software works. However, we will be interested in any kind of bug reports. ('as is' distribution)
- You can use this software for whatever you want, in parts or full form, without having to pay us. ('royalty-free' usage)
- You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it, or only parts of it, in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you have used the FreeType code. ('credits')

We specifically permit and encourage the inclusion of this software, with or without modifications, in commercial products. We disclaim all warranties covering The FreeType Project and assume no liability related to The FreeType Project.

Finally, many people asked us for a preferred form for a credit/disclaimer to use in compliance with this license. We thus encourage you to use the following text:

.....

Portions of this software are copyright © <year> The FreeType Project  
(www.freetype.org). All rights reserved.

.....

Please replace <year> with the value from the FreeType version you actually use.

## Legal Terms

=====

### 0. Definitions

-----

Throughout this license, the terms 'package', 'FreeType Project', and 'FreeType archive' refer to the set of files originally distributed by the authors (David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg) as the 'FreeType Project', be they named as alpha, beta or final release.

'You' refers to the licensee, or person using the project, where 'using' is a generic term including compiling the project's source code as well as linking it to form a 'program' or 'executable'. This program is referred to as 'a program using the FreeType engine'.

This license applies to all files distributed in the original FreeType Project, including all source code, binaries and documentation, unless otherwise stated in the file in its original, unmodified form as distributed in the original archive. If you are unsure whether or not a particular file is covered by this license, you must contact us to verify this.

The FreeType Project is copyright (C) 1996-2000 by David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg. All rights reserved except as specified below.

### 1. No Warranty

-----

THE FREETYPE PROJECT IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT WILL ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE USE OR THE INABILITY TO USE, OF THE FREETYPE PROJECT.

### 2. Redistribution

-----

This license grants a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual and irrevocable right and license to use, execute, perform, compile, display, copy, create derivative works of, distribute and sublicense the FreeType Project (in both source and object code forms) and derivative works thereof for any purpose; and to authorize others to exercise some or all of the rights granted herein, subject to the following conditions:

- Redistribution of source code must retain this license file ('FTL.TXT') unaltered; any additions, deletions or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation. The copyright notices of the unaltered, original files must be preserved in all copies of source files.

- Redistribution in binary form must provide a disclaimer that states that the software is based in part of the work of the FreeType Team, in the distribution documentation. We also encourage you to put an URL to the FreeType web page in your documentation, though this isn't mandatory.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the FreeType Project, not just the unmodified files. If you use our work, you must acknowledge us. However, no fee need be paid to us.

### 3. Advertising

-----

Neither the FreeType authors and contributors nor you shall use the name of the other for commercial, advertising, or promotional purposes without specific prior written permission.

We suggest, but do not require, that you use one or more of the following phrases to refer to this software in your documentation or advertising materials: 'FreeType Project', 'FreeType Engine', 'FreeType library', or 'FreeType Distribution'.

As you have not signed this license, you are not required to accept it. However, as the FreeType Project is copyrighted material, only this license, or another one contracted with the authors, grants you the right to use, distribute, and modify it. Therefore, by using, distributing, or modifying the FreeType Project, you indicate that you understand and accept all the terms of this license.

### 4. Contacts

-----

There are two mailing lists related to FreeType:

- [freetype@nongnu.org](mailto:freetype@nongnu.org)  
Discusses general use and applications of FreeType, as well as future and wanted additions to the library and distribution. If you are looking for support, start in this list if you haven't found anything to help you in the documentation.
- [freetype-devel@nongnu.org](mailto:freetype-devel@nongnu.org)  
Discusses bugs, as well as engine internals, design issues, specific licenses, porting, etc.

Our home page can be found at

<http://www.freetype.org>

--- end of FTL.TXT ---

## A.11 FullCalendar 3.10.0 License

-----

FullCalendar License

-----

Copyright (c) 2015 Adam Shaw

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software



without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

#### Moment License

-----

Copyright (c) JS Foundation and other contributors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

#### JQuery License

-----

Copyright JS Foundation and other contributors, <https://js.foundation/>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright jQuery Foundation and other contributors

Released under the MIT license

<http://jquery.org/license>

## A.12 GeoNames Data 2018-08 License

This distribution includes and/or the service uses a modified version of the GeoNames geographical database {For distributions: which may be found in the following file: INSERT FILE NAME}. The original GeoNames database is available at [www.geonames.org](http://www.geonames.org) under the license set forth below.

Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International Public License

By exercising the Licensed Rights (defined below), You accept and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International Public License ("Public License"). To the extent this Public License may be interpreted as a contract, You are granted the Licensed Rights in consideration of Your acceptance of these terms and conditions, and the Licensor grants You such rights in consideration of benefits the Licensor receives from making the Licensed Material available under these terms and conditions.

Section 1 – Definitions.

Adapted Material means material subject to Copyright and Similar Rights that is derived from or based upon the Licensed Material and in which the Licensed Material is translated, altered, arranged, transformed, or otherwise modified in a manner requiring permission under the Copyright and Similar Rights held by the Licensor. For purposes of this Public License, where the Licensed Material is a musical work, performance, or sound recording, Adapted Material is always produced where the Licensed Material is synched in timed relation with a moving image.

Adapter's License means the license You apply to Your Copyright and Similar Rights in Your contributions to Adapted Material in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Public License.

Copyright and Similar Rights means copyright and/or similar rights closely related to copyright including, without limitation, performance, broadcast, sound recording, and Sui Generis Database Rights, without regard to how the rights are labeled or categorized. For purposes of this Public License, the rights specified in Section 2(b) (1)-(2) are not Copyright and Similar Rights.

Effective Technological Measures means those measures that, in the absence of proper authority, may not be circumvented under laws fulfilling obligations under

Article 11 of the WIPO Copyright Treaty adopted on December 20, 1996, and/or similar international agreements.

Exceptions and Limitations means fair use, fair dealing, and/or any other exception or limitation to Copyright and Similar Rights that applies to Your use of the Licensed Material.

Licensed Material means the artistic or literary work, database, or other material to which the Licensor applied this Public License.

Licensed Rights means the rights granted to You subject to the terms and conditions of this Public License, which are limited to all Copyright and Similar Rights that apply to Your use of the Licensed Material and that the Licensor has authority to license.

Licensor means the individual(s) or entity(ies) granting rights under this Public License.

Share means to provide material to the public by any means or process that requires permission under the Licensed Rights, such as reproduction, public display, public performance, distribution, dissemination, communication, or importation, and to make material available to the public including in ways that members of the public may access the material from a place and at a time individually chosen by them.

Sui Generis Database Rights means rights other than copyright resulting from Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, as amended and/or succeeded, as well as other essentially equivalent rights anywhere in the world.

You means the individual or entity exercising the Licensed Rights under this Public License. Your has a corresponding meaning.

Section 2 – Scope.

License grant.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this Public License, the Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-sublicensable, non-exclusive, irrevocable license to exercise the Licensed Rights in the Licensed Material to:

reproduce and Share the Licensed Material, in whole or in part; and  
produce, reproduce, and Share Adapted Material.

Exceptions and Limitations. For the avoidance of doubt, where Exceptions and Limitations apply to Your use, this Public License does not apply, and You do not need to comply with its terms and conditions.

Term. The term of this Public License is specified in Section 6(a).

Media and formats; technical modifications allowed. The Licensor authorizes You to exercise the Licensed Rights in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter created, and to make technical modifications necessary to do so. The Licensor waives and/or agrees not to assert any right or authority to forbid You from making technical modifications necessary to exercise the Licensed Rights, including technical modifications necessary to circumvent Effective Technological Measures. For purposes of this Public License, simply making modifications authorized by this Section 2(a)(4) never produces Adapted Material.

Downstream recipients.

Offer from the Licensor – Licensed Material. Every recipient of the Licensed Material automatically receives an offer from the Licensor to exercise the Licensed Rights under the terms and conditions of this Public License.

No downstream restrictions. You may not offer or impose any additional or different terms or conditions on, or apply any Effective Technological Measures to, the Licensed Material if doing so restricts exercise of the Licensed Rights by any recipient of the Licensed Material.

No endorsement. Nothing in this Public License constitutes or may be construed as permission to assert or imply that You are, or that Your use of the Licensed Material is, connected with, or sponsored, endorsed, or granted official status by, the Licensor or others designated to receive attribution as provided in Section 3(a)(1)(A)(i).

Other rights.

Moral rights, such as the right of integrity, are not licensed under this Public License, nor are publicity, privacy, and/or other similar personality rights; however, to the extent possible, the Licensor waives and/or agrees not to assert any such rights held by the Licensor to the limited extent necessary to allow You to exercise the Licensed Rights, but not otherwise.

Patent and trademark rights are not licensed under this Public License.

To the extent possible, the Licensor waives any right to collect royalties from You for the exercise of the Licensed Rights, whether directly or through a collecting society under any voluntary or waivable statutory or compulsory licensing scheme. In all other cases the Licensor expressly reserves any right to collect such royalties.

Section 3 – License Conditions.

Your exercise of the Licensed Rights is expressly made subject to the following conditions.

Attribution.

If You Share the Licensed Material (including in modified form), You must:

retain the following if it is supplied by the Licensor with the Licensed Material:

identification of the creator(s) of the Licensed Material and any others designated to receive attribution, in any reasonable manner requested by the Licensor (including by pseudonym if designated);

a copyright notice;

a notice that refers to this Public License;

a notice that refers to the disclaimer of warranties;

a URI or hyperlink to the Licensed Material to the extent reasonably practicable;

indicate if You modified the Licensed Material and retain an indication of any previous modifications; and

indicate the Licensed Material is licensed under this Public License, and include the text of, or the URI or hyperlink to, this Public License.

You may satisfy the conditions in Section 3(a)(1) in any reasonable manner based on the medium, means, and context in which You Share the Licensed Material. For

example, it may be reasonable to satisfy the conditions by providing a URI or hyperlink to a resource that includes the required information.

If requested by the Licensor, You must remove any of the information required by Section 3(a)(1)(A) to the extent reasonably practicable.

If You Share Adapted Material You produce, the Adapter's License You apply must not prevent recipients of the Adapted Material from complying with this Public License.

#### Section 4 – Sui Generis Database Rights.

Where the Licensed Rights include Sui Generis Database Rights that apply to Your use of the Licensed Material:

for the avoidance of doubt, Section 2(a)(1) grants You the right to extract, reuse, reproduce, and Share all or a substantial portion of the contents of the database;

if You include all or a substantial portion of the database contents in a database in which You have Sui Generis Database Rights, then the database in which You have Sui Generis Database Rights (but not its individual contents) is Adapted Material; and

You must comply with the conditions in Section 3(a) if You Share all or a substantial portion of the contents of the database.

For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 4 supplements and does not replace Your obligations under this Public License where the Licensed Rights include other Copyright and Similar Rights.

#### Section 5 – Disclaimer of Warranties and Limitation of Liability.

Unless otherwise separately undertaken by the Licensor, to the extent possible, the Licensor offers the Licensed Material as-is and as-available, and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Licensed Material, whether express, implied, statutory, or other. This includes, without limitation, warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement, absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the presence or absence of errors, whether or not known or discoverable. Where disclaimers of warranties are not allowed in full or in part, this disclaimer may not apply to You.

To the extent possible, in no event will the Licensor be liable to You on any legal theory (including, without limitation, negligence) or otherwise for any direct, special, indirect, incidental, consequential, punitive, exemplary, or other losses, costs, expenses, or damages arising out of this Public License or use of the Licensed Material, even if the Licensor has been advised of the possibility of such losses, costs, expenses, or damages. Where a limitation of liability is not allowed in full or in part, this limitation may not apply to You.

The disclaimer of warranties and limitation of liability provided above shall be interpreted in a manner that, to the extent possible, most closely approximates an absolute disclaimer and waiver of all liability.

#### Section 6 – Term and Termination.

This Public License applies for the term of the Copyright and Similar Rights licensed here. However, if You fail to comply with this Public License, then Your rights under this Public License terminate automatically.

Where Your right to use the Licensed Material has terminated under Section 6(a), it reinstates:

automatically as of the date the violation is cured, provided it is cured within 30 days of Your discovery of the violation; or

upon express reinstatement by the Licensor.

For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 6(b) does not affect any right the Licensor may have to seek remedies for Your violations of this Public License.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Licensor may also offer the Licensed Material under separate terms or conditions or stop distributing the Licensed Material at any time; however, doing so will not terminate this Public License.

Sections 1, 5, 6, 7, and 8 survive termination of this Public License.

Section 7 – Other Terms and Conditions.

The Licensor shall not be bound by any additional or different terms or conditions communicated by You unless expressly agreed.

Any arrangements, understandings, or agreements regarding the Licensed Material not stated herein are separate from and independent of the terms and conditions of this Public License.

Section 8 – Interpretation.

For the avoidance of doubt, this Public License does not, and shall not be interpreted to, reduce, limit, restrict, or impose conditions on any use of the Licensed Material that could lawfully be made without permission under this Public License.

To the extent possible, if any provision of this Public License is deemed unenforceable, it shall be automatically reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make it enforceable. If the provision cannot be reformed, it shall be severed from this Public License without affecting the enforceability of the remaining terms and conditions.

No term or condition of this Public License will be waived and no failure to comply consented to unless expressly agreed to by the Licensor.

Nothing in this Public License constitutes or may be interpreted as a limitation upon, or waiver of, any privileges and immunities that apply to the Licensor or You, including from the legal processes of any jurisdiction or authority.

Creative Commons is not a party to its public licenses. Notwithstanding, Creative Commons may elect to apply one of its public licenses to material it publishes and in those instances will be considered the “Licensor.” The text of the Creative Commons public licenses is dedicated to the public domain under the CC0 Public Domain Dedication. Except for the limited purpose of indicating that material is shared under a Creative Commons public license or as otherwise permitted by the Creative Commons policies published at [creativecommons.org/policies](https://creativecommons.org/policies), Creative Commons does not authorize the use of the trademark “Creative Commons” or any other trademark or logo of Creative Commons without its prior written consent including, without limitation, in connection with any unauthorized modifications to any of its public licenses or any other arrangements, understandings, or agreements concerning use of licensed material. For the avoidance of doubt, this paragraph does not form part of the public licenses.

Creative Commons may be contacted at [creativecommons.org](https://creativecommons.org).

## A.13 Geospatial Data Abstraction Library/OpenGIS Simple Features Reference Implementation (GDAL/OGR) 2.4 License

License file from <http://svn.osgeo.org/gdal/trunk/gdal/LICENSE.TXT>

### **GDAL/OGR Licensing**

This file attempts to include all licenses that apply within the GDAL/OGR source tree, in particular any that are supposed to be exposed to the end user for credit requirements for instance. The contents of this file can be displayed from GDAL commandline utilities using the `--license` commandline switch.

### **GDAL/OGR General**

In general GDAL/OGR is licensed under an MIT/X style license with the following terms:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

### **gdal/frmts/gtiff/tif\_float.c**

Copyright (c) 2002, Industrial Light & Magic, a division of Lucas Digital Ltd. LLC

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Industrial Light & Magic nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

**gdal/frmts/hdf4/hdf-eos/\***

Copyright (C) 1996 Hughes and Applied Research Corporation

Permission to use, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

**gdal/frmts/pcraster/libcsf**

Copyright (c) 1997-2003, Utrecht University

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Utrecht University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

**gdal/frmts/grib/degrib/\***



The degrib and g2clib source code are modified versions of code produced by NOAA NWS and are in the public domain subject to the following restrictions:

<http://www.weather.gov/im/softa.htm>

DISCLAIMER The United States Government makes no warranty, expressed or implied, as to the usefulness of the software and documentation for any purpose. The U.S. Government, its instrumentalities, officers, employees, and agents assumes no responsibility (1) for the use of the software and documentation listed below, or (2) to provide technical support to users.

<http://www.weather.gov/disclaimer.php>

The information on government servers are in the public domain, unless specifically annotated otherwise, and may be used freely by the public so long as you do not 1) claim it is your own (e.g. by claiming copyright for NWS information -- see below), 2) use it in a manner that implies an endorsement or affiliation with NOAA/NWS, or 3) modify it in content and then present it as official government material. You also cannot present information of your own in a way that makes it appear to be official government information.

The user assumes the entire risk related to its use of this data. NWS is providing this data "as is," and NWS disclaims any and all warranties, whether express or implied, including (without limitation) any implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. In no event will NWS be liable to you or to any third party for any direct, indirect, incidental, consequential, special or exemplary damages or lost profit resulting from any use or misuse of this data.

As required by 17 U.S.C. 403, third parties producing copyrighted works consisting predominantly of the material appearing in NWS Web pages must provide notice with such work(s) identifying the NWS material incorporated and stating that such material is not subject to copyright protection.

#### **port/cpl\_minizip\***

This is version 2005-Feb-10 of the Info-ZIP copyright and license. The definitive version of this document should be available at <ftp://ftp.info-zip.org/pub/infozip/license.html> indefinitely.

Copyright (c) 1990-2005 Info-ZIP. All rights reserved.

For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Info-ZIP" is defined as the following set of individuals: Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois, Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth, Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz, David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko, Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs, Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisbury, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda, Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren, Rich Wales, Mike White

This software is provided "as is," without warranty of any kind, express or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions.
2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables) must reproduce the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from the binary or disabled.
3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, and dynamic, shared, or static library versions--must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source. Such altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered versions with the names "Info-ZIP" (or any variation thereof, including, but not limited to, different capitalizations), "Pocket UnZip," "WiZ" or "MacZip" without the explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered versions are further prohibited from misrepresentative use of the Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or of the Info-ZIP URL(s).
4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names "Info-ZIP," "Zip," "UnZip," "UnZipSFX," "WiZ," "Pocket UnZip," "Pocket Zip," and "MacZip" for its own source and binary releases.

#### **gdal/ogr/ogrsf\_frmts/dxf/intronurbs.cpp**

This code is derived from the code associated with the book "An Introduction to NURBS" by David F. Rogers. More information on the book and the code is available at: <http://www.nar-associates.com/nurbs/>

Copyright (c) 2009, David F. Rogers

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the David F. Rogers nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### **gdal/alg/thinplatespline.cpp**

IEEE754 log() code derived from:

@(#)e\_log.c 1.3 95/01/18

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunSoft, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business. Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

#### **gdal/alg/libqhull**

Only applies when GDAL is compiled with internal qhull support

Qhull, Copyright (c) 1993-2012

C.B. Barber

Arlington, MA

and

The National Science and Technology Research Center for

Computation and Visualization of Geometric Structures

(The Geometry Center)

University of Minnesota

email: qhull@qhull.org

This software includes Qhull from C.B. Barber and The Geometry Center. Qhull is copyrighted as noted above. Qhull is free software and may be obtained via [http](http://www.qhull.org) from [www.qhull.org](http://www.qhull.org). It may be freely copied, modified, and redistributed under the following conditions:

1. All copyright notices must remain intact in all files.
2. A copy of this text file must be distributed along with any copies of Qhull that you redistribute; this includes copies that you have modified, or copies of programs or other software products that include Qhull.
3. If you modify Qhull, you must include a notice giving the name of the person performing the modification, the date of modification, and the reason for such modification.
4. When distributing modified versions of Qhull, or other software products that include Qhull, you must provide notice that the original source code may be obtained as noted above.
5. There is no warranty or other guarantee of fitness for Qhull, it is provided solely "as is". Bug reports or fixes may be sent to [qhull\\_bug@qhull.org](mailto:qhull_bug@qhull.org); the authors may or may not act on them as they desire.

#### **gdal/frmts/pdf/pdfdataset.cpp (method PDFiumRenderPageBitmap())**

Copyright 2014 PDFium Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

**gdal/frmts/mrf/\* (apply when MRF driver included in build)**

Copyright (c) 2002-2012, California Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved. Based on Government Sponsored Research under contracts NAS7-1407 and/or NAS7-03001.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the California Institute of Technology (Caltech), its operating division the Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND

ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

~~~~~

Copyright 2014-2015 Esri

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

## A.14 Gson 2.8.5 License

Google Gson

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

Copyright (C) 2009 Google Inc.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Copyright (C) 2010 Google Inc.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Copyright (C) 2011 Google Inc.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR

CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Copyright (C) 2012 Google Inc.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Copyright (C) 2014 Google Inc.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Copyright (C) 2015 Google Inc.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Copyright (C) 2016 The Gson Authors

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Copyright (C) 2016 Google Inc.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Copyright (C) 2017 The Gson authors

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Copyright (C) 2017 Google Inc.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Copyright (C) 2018 The Gson authors

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

## A.15 Guava 27.1 License

google guava v27.1 (APACHE)

```
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2008 The Guava Authors
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may
 * not use this file except
 * in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License
 * is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF
 * ANY KIND, either express
 * or implied. See the License for the specific language governing
 * permissions and limitations under
 * the License.
 */
```

```
/**  
 * Common annotation types. This package is a part of the open-source <a  
 * href="http://github.com/google/guava">Guava</a> library.  
 */
```

## Apache 2.0

For a copy of the license, see [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

=====

### Modules:

```
guava-bom  
guava-gwt  
guava-testlib  
guava-tests  
guava  
refactorings  
util
```

=====

### 4P Dependencies:

com.google.code.findbugs » jsr305 3.0.2

Copyright (c) 2007-2009, JSR305 expert group

All rights reserved.

<https://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN



ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
com.google.errorprone » error\_prone\_annotations 2.2.0

```
/*
 * Copyright 2017 The Error Prone Authors.
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 * You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 *     http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 * limitations under the License.
 */
```

=====  
com.google.guava » failureaccess 1.0.1

```
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2018 The Guava Authors
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may
 * not use this file except
 * in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License
 * is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF
 * ANY KIND, either express
 * or implied. See the License for the specific language governing
 * permissions and limitations under
 * the License.
 */
```

=====  
com.google.guava » listenablefuture 9999.0-empty-...

```
/*
 *An empty artifact that Guava depends on to signal that it is providing
 *ListenableFuture -- but is also available in a second "version" that
 *contains com.google.common.util.concurrent.ListenableFuture class, without
 *any other Guava classes. The idea is:
```

\*- If users want only ListenableFuture, they depend on  
listenablefuture-1.0.

\*- If users want all of Guava, they depend on guava, which, as of Guava  
27.0, depends on  
\*Listenablefuture-9999.0-empty-to-avoid-conflict-with-guava. The 9999.0-...  
\*version number is enough for some build systems (notably, Gradle) to  
select  
\*that empty artifact over the "real" listenablefuture-1.0 -- avoiding a  
\*conflict with the copy of ListenableFuture in guava itself. If users are  
\*using an older version of Guava or a build system other than Gradle, they  
\*may see class conflicts. If so, they can solve them by manually excluding  
\*the listenablefuture artifact or manually forcing their build systems to  
\*use 9999.0-....  
\*/

=====

com.google.j2objc » j2objc-annotations 1.1

```
/*
 * Copyright 2012 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved.
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 * You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
 * implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 * limitations under the License.
 */
```

=====

org.checkerframework » checker-qual 2.5.2

COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2004-present by the Checker Framework developers

LICENSE:

Most of the Checker Framework is licensed under the GNU General Public License, version 2 (GPL2), with the classpath exception. The text of this license appears below. This is the same license used for OpenJDK.

A few parts of the Checker Framework have more permissive licenses.

- The annotations are licensed under the MIT License. (The text of this license appears below.) More specifically, all the parts of the Checker Framework that you might want to include with your own program use the MIT License. This is the checker-qual.jar file and all the files that appear in it: every file in a qual/ directory, plus utility files such as NullnessUtil.java, RegexUtil.java, SignednessUtil.java, etc.

In addition, the cleanroom implementations of third-party annotations, which the Checker Framework recognizes as aliases for its own annotations, are licensed under the MIT License.

Some external libraries that are included with the Checker Framework have different licenses.

- javaparser is dual licensed under the LGPL or the Apache license -- you may use it under whichever one you want. (The javaparser source code contains a file with the text of the GPL, but it is not clear why, since javaparser does not use the GPL.) See file stubparser/LICENSE and the source code of all its files.
- JUnit is licensed under the Common Public License v1.0 (see <http://www.junit.org/license>), with parts (Hamcrest) licensed under the BSD License (see <http://hamcrest.org/JavaHamcrest/>).
- plume-lib is licensed under the MIT License.

The Checker Framework includes annotations for the JDK in directory checker/jdk/, and for some other libraries. Each annotated library uses the same license as the unannotated version of the library.

-----  
The GNU General Public License (GPL)

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that

users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your

rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later

version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

One line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.

##### Copyright (C)

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type 'show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type 'show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than 'show w' and 'show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program 'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

#### "CLASSPATH" EXCEPTION TO THE GPL

Certain source files distributed by Oracle America and/or its affiliates are subject to the following clarification and special exception to the GPL, but only where Oracle has expressly included in the particular source file's header the words "Oracle designates this particular file as subject to the "Classpath" exception as provided by Oracle in the LICENSE file that accompanied this code."

Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is making a combined work based on this library. Thus, the terms and conditions of the GNU General Public License cover the whole combination.

As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that module. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on this library. If you modify this library, you may extend this exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

-----



MIT License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

org.codehaus.mojo » animal-sniffer-annotations 1.17

COPYRIGHT and LICENSE:

The MIT License

Copyright (c) 2009 codehaus.org.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

## A.16 Guava 28.1 License

google guava v28.1

COPYRIGHT: Copyright (C) 2008 The Guava Authors

LICENSE: Apache 2.0

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

=====

Modules:

```
guava-bom
guava-gwt
guava-testlib
guava-tests
guava
refactorings
util
```

=====

4P Dependencies:

com.google.code.findbugs » jsr305 3.0.2

COPYRIGHT: (C) University of Maryland

LICENSE:

The JSR-305 reference implementation (lib/jsr305.jar) is distributed under the terms of the New BSD license:

<http://www.opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php>

See the JSR-305 home page for more information:

<http://code.google.com/p/jsr-305/>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN

ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---

com.google.errorprone » error\_prone\_annotations 2.3.0

COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2017 The Error Prone Authors.

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <https://github.com/google/error-prone/blob/v2.2.0/COPYING>

---

com.google.guava » failureaccess 1.0.1

(part of google guava 28.1-jre. same license and copyright)

---

com.google.guava » listenablefuture 9999.0-empty-...

(part of google guava 28.1-jre. same license and copyright)

---

com.google.j2objc » j2objc-annotations 1.3

COPYRIGHT: (C) Daniel Connelly and Google, Inc.

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <https://github.com/google/j2objc/blob/1.1/LICENSE>

---

org.checkerframework » checker-qual 2.8.1, MIT license

COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2004-present by the Checker Framework developers

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

javaparser 3.14.14

Copyright (C) 2007-2010 Júlio Vilmar Gesser.

Copyright (C) 2011, 2013-2016 The JavaParser Team.

JavaParser is available either under the terms of the LGPL 3 License or the Apache 2.0 License. You as the user are entitled to choose the terms under which to adopt JavaParser.

=====

org.codehaus.mojo » animal-sniffer-annotations 1.18

Copyright (c) 2009 codehaus.org.

The MIT License

## A.17 Guice 4.2.2 License

Google Guice 4.2.2

-----

COPYRIGHT: Copyright (C) 2006-Present Google Inc.

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <https://github.com/google/guice/blob/4.2/COPYING>

Please see below for the Apache License 2.0 text.

\*\*\*\*\*

Modules:

- bom
- core
- extensions

Modules within extensions:

- assistedinject
- dagger-adapter
- grapher
- jmx
- jndi
- multibindings
- persist
- servlet
- spring
- struts2
- testlib
- throwingproviders

\*\*\*\*\*

Mandatory Fourth-party Dependency: AOP Alliance 1.0

-----

Copyright: none

LICENSE: all the source code provided by AOP Alliance is Public Domain.

Mandatory Fourth-party Dependency: Guava 25.1-android

-----  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2007 The Guava Authors

License:

```
* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
* You may obtain a copy of the License at
*
* http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
*
* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
* limitations under the License.
```

Please see below for the Apache License 2.0 text.

Mandatory Fifth-party Dependency: Findbugs JSR305 3.0.2

-----  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2007-2009, JSR305 expert group

All rights reserved.

License: The JSR-305 reference implementation (lib/jsr305.jar) is distributed under the terms of the New BSD license:

<http://www.opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php>

See the JSR-305 home page for more information:

<http://code.google.com/p/jsr-305/>

Please see below for the New BSD License text.

Mandatory Fifth-party Dependency: Error Prone Annotations 2.1.3

-----  
Copyright & License:

```
/*
 * Copyright 2014 The Error Prone Authors.
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 * You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
```

```
* limitations under the License.  
*/
```

Please see below for the Apache License 2.0 text.

Mandatory Fifth-party Dependency: J2ObjC Annotations 1.1

-----

Copyright & License:

```
/*  
 * Copyright 2011 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
 *  
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
 * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
 * You may obtain a copy of the License at  
 *  
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0  
 *  
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
 * limitations under the License.  
*/
```

Please see below for the Apache License 2.0 text.

Mandatory (though can be excluded from classpath without ill effect) Fifth-party  
Dependency: Checker Qual 2.0.0

-----

Copyright & License:

The Checker Framework

Copyright 2004-present by the Checker Framework developers

Most of the Checker Framework is licensed under the GNU General Public License, version 2 (GPL2), with the classpath exception. The text of this license appears below. This is the same license used for OpenJDK.

A few parts of the Checker Framework have more permissive licenses.

- The annotations are licensed under the MIT License. (The text of this license appears below.) More specifically, all the parts of the Checker Framework that you might want to include with your own program use the MIT License. This is the checker-qual.jar file and all the files that appear in it: every file in a qual/ directory, plus utility files such as NullnessUtil.java, RegexUtil.java, SignednessUtil.java, etc. In addition, the cleanroom implementations of third-party annotations, which the Checker Framework recognizes as aliases for its own annotations, are licensed under the MIT License.

Some external libraries that are included with the Checker Framework have different licenses.

- javaparser is dual licensed under the LGPL or the Apache license -- you may use it under whichever one you want. (The javaparser source code contains a file with the text of the GPL, but it is not clear why, since javaparser does not use the GPL.) See file stubparser/LICENSE and the source code of all its files.
- JUnit is licensed under the Common Public License v1.0 (see <http://www.junit.org/license>), with parts (Hamcrest) licensed under the BSD License (see <http://hamcrest.org/JavaHamcrest/>).
- Libraries in plume-lib (<https://github.com/plume-lib/>) are licensed under the MIT License.

The Checker Framework includes annotations for the JDK in directory checker/jdk/, and for some other libraries. Each annotated library uses the same license as the unannotated version of the library.

#### Mandatory Fifth-party dependency: Animal Sniffer Annotations 1.14

-----

##### Copyright & License:

```
/*
 * The MIT License
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2008 Kohsuke Kawaguchi and codehaus.org.
 *
 * Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy
 * of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
to deal
 * in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights
 * to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell
 * copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
 * furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
 *
 * The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in
 * all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
OR
 * IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
 * FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL
THE
 * AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
 * LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM,
 * OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN
 * THE SOFTWARE.
 */
```

#### Mandatory Fourth-Party Dependency: javax.inject 1

-----  
Copyright & License:

```
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2009 The JSR-330 Expert Group
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 * You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 * limitations under the License.
 */
```

See below for the Apache License 2.0 text.

Optional Fourth-party Dependency: CGLib 3.2.9

-----  
Copyright & License:

```
/*
 * Copyright 2002,2003,2004 The Apache Software Foundation
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 * You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 * limitations under the License.
 */
```

See below for the Apache License 2.0 text.

Optional Fifth-party Dependency: Apache Ant Core 1.10.3

-----  
Copyright & License:

Apache Ant

Copyright 1999-2018 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at



The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

The <sync> task is based on code Copyright (c) 2002, Landmark Graphics Corp that has been kindly donated to the Apache Software Foundation.

See below for the Apache License 2.0 text.

Optional Sixth-party Dependency: Apache Ant Launcher 1.10.3

-----  
Copyright & License:

Apache Ant

Copyright 1999-2018 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at

The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

The <sync> task is based on code Copyright (c) 2002, Landmark Graphics Corp that has been kindly donated to the Apache Software Foundation.

See below for the Apache License 2.0 text.

Optional Fourth-party Dependency: ASM 7.0

-----  
Copyright & License:

ASM: a very small and fast Java bytecode manipulation framework

Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN

ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

=====

4P Dependencies:

aopalliance 1.0

COPYRIGHT and LICENSE: All the source code provided by AOP Alliance is Public Domain.

---

com.google.guava

COPYRIGHT: Copyright (C) 2008 The Guava Authors

LICENSE: Apache 2.0

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

New BSD License Text

-----

Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

GPL version 2.0 Text

-----

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter,

translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.
6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.
7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the

only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the  
Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your  
option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,  
Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type  
'show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute  
it under certain conditions; type 'show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than 'show w' and 'show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

#### "CLASSPATH" EXCEPTION TO THE GPL

Certain source files distributed by Oracle America and/or its affiliates are subject to the following clarification and special exception to the GPL, but only where Oracle has expressly included in the particular source file's header the words "Oracle designates this particular file as subject to the "Classpath" exception as provided by Oracle in the LICENSE file that accompanied this code."

Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is making a combined work based on this library. Thus, the terms and conditions of the GNU General Public License cover the whole combination.

As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that module. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on this library. If you modify this library, you may extend this exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

=====

#### MIT License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING



FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR  
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

## A.18 HttpComponents HttpClient 4.5.9 License

Apache HttpComponents Client

Copyright: Copyright 1999-2019 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at

The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

--- license term ---

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

=====

This project includes Public Suffix List copied from [https://publicsuffix.org/list/effective\\_tld\\_names.dat](https://publicsuffix.org/list/effective_tld_names.dat) licensed under the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0

Full license text: <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

=====

### 1. Definitions

-----

- 1.1. "Contributor" means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.
- 1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.
- 1.3. "Contribution" means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.
- 1.4. "Covered Software" means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.
- 1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" means
  - (a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or
  - (b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.
- 1.6. "Executable Form" means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.
- 1.7. "Larger Work" means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.
- 1.8. "License" means this document.

1.9. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. "Modifications" means any of the following:

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. "Source Code Form" means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2. License Grants and Conditions

-----

### 2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

### 2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

### 2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

(a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

(b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

#### 2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

#### 2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

#### 2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

#### 2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

### 3. Responsibilities

-----

#### 3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

#### 3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

#### 3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If

the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

#### 3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

#### 3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

#### 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

-----  
If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

#### 5. Termination

-----  
5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

```
*****
*
* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty
* -----
*
* Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is"
* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or
* statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the
* Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a
* particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the
* quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You.
* Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You
* (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing,
* repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an
* essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is
* authorized under this License except under this disclaimer.
*
*****
```

```
*****
*
* 7. Limitation of Liability
* -----
*
* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort
* (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any
* Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as
* permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect,
* special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character
* including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of
* goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any
* and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party
* shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This
* limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or
* personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the
* extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some
* jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of
* incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and
* limitation may not apply to You.
*
*****
```

## 8. Litigation

-----

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

## 9. Miscellaneous

-----

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

## 10. Versions of the License

### 10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

### 10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

### 10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

### 10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

#### Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

#### Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

--- copyright notice of 4-th dependency #1 - httpcore 4.4.11 ---

Apache HttpComponents Core

Copyright 2005-2019 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

--- license term of 4-th dependency #1 - httpcore 4.4.11 ---

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <https://github.com/apache/httpcomponents-core/blob/4.4.11/LICENSE.txt>

--- copyright notice of 4-th dependency #2 - commons-logging 1.2 ---

Apache Commons Logging

Copyright 2003-2014 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

--- license term of 4-th dependency #2 - commons-logging 1.2 ---

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 [https://github.com/apache/commons-logging/blob/LOGGING\\_1\\_2/LICENSE.txt](https://github.com/apache/commons-logging/blob/LOGGING_1_2/LICENSE.txt)

--- copyright term 4-th dependency #3 - commons-codec 1.12 ---

Apache Commons Codec

Copyright 2002-2017 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>)

`src/test/org/apache/commons/codec/language/DoubleMetaphoneTest.java` contains  
test data from <http://aspell.net/test/orig/batch0.tab>. Copyright (C) 2002 Kevin Atkinson  
([kevina@gnu.org](mailto:kevina@gnu.org))

=====

The content of package `org.apache.commons.codec.language.bm` has been  
translated from the original php source code available at <http://stevemorse.org/phoneticinfo.htm> with permission from the original authors.

Original source copyright:

Copyright (c) 2008 Alexander Beider & Stephen P. Morse.

--- copyright term 4-th dependency #3 - commons-codec 1.12 ---

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <https://github.com/apache/commons-codec/blob/commons-codec-1.12/LICENSE.txt>

## A.19 HttpComponents HttpClient 4.5.10 License

Apache HttpComponents HttpClient 4.5.8

Copyright: Copyright 1999-2019 The Apache Software Foundation

LICENSE: Apache 2.0

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

\*\*\*\*\*

Modules:

\*\*\*\*\*

httpclient  
httpmime  
fluent-hc  
httpclient-cache  
httpclient-win  
httpclient-osgi

\*\*\*\*\*

4P Dependencies:

\*\*\*\*\*

commons-codec » commons-codec 1.11, commons-codec-1.12.jar

COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2002-2017 The Apache Software Foundation

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <https://github.com/apache/commons-codec/blob/commons-codec-1.11/LICENSE.txt>

---

commons-logging » commons-logging 1.2

COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2003-2014 The Apache Software Foundation

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 [https://github.com/apache/commons-logging/blob/LOGGING\\_1\\_2/LICENSE.txt](https://github.com/apache/commons-logging/blob/LOGGING_1_2/LICENSE.txt)

---

org.apache.httpcomponents » httpcore 4.4.11

COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2005-2019 The Apache Software Foundation

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <https://github.com/apache/httpcomponents-core/blob/4.4.11/LICENSE.txt>

commons-lang3-3.9.jar

Copyright © 2019 The Apache Software Foundation, Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0.

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 [https://github.com/apache/commons-logging/blob/LOGGING\\_1\\_2/LICENSE.txt](https://github.com/apache/commons-logging/blob/LOGGING_1_2/LICENSE.txt)

---

=====

This project includes Public Suffix List copied from

<[https://publicsuffix.org/list/effective\\_tld\\_names.dat](https://publicsuffix.org/list/effective_tld_names.dat)>

licensed under the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0

Full license text: <<http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>>



Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

=====

1. Definitions

-----

- 1.1. "Contributor" means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.
- 1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.
- 1.3. "Contribution" means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.
- 1.4. "Covered Software" means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.
- 1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" means
  - (a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or
  - (b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.
- 1.6. "Executable Form" means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.
- 1.7. "Larger Work" means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.
- 1.8. "License" means this document.
- 1.9. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.
- 1.10. "Modifications" means any of the following:
  - (a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or
  - (b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.
- 1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.
- 1.12. "Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.
- 1.13. "Source Code Form" means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.
- 1.14. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a)

the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2. License Grants and Conditions

-----

### 2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

### 2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

### 2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

(a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

(b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

### 2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

### 2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

### 2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

## 2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

## 3. Responsibilities

### 3.1. Distribution of Source Form

-----

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

### 3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

### 3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

### 3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

### 3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

## 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

-----  
If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

## 5. Termination

-----

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

```
*****
*
* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty
* -----
*
* Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is"
* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or
* statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the
* Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a
* particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the
* quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You.
* Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You
* (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing,
* repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an
* essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is
* authorized under this License except under this disclaimer.
*
*****
```

```
*****
*
* 7. Limitation of Liability
* -----
*
```

\*  
\* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort \*  
\* (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any \*  
\* Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as \*  
\* permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, \*  
\* special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character \*  
\* including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of \*  
\* goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any \*  
\* and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party \*  
\* shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This \*  
\* limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or \*  
\* personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the \*  
\* extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some \*  
\* jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of \*  
\* incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and \*  
\* limitation may not apply to You. \*  
\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

## 8. Litigation

-----

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

## 9. Miscellaneous

-----

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

## 10. Versions of the License

-----

### 10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

### 10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

### 10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

#### 10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

##### Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

-----  
This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

##### Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

-----  
This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

## A.20 Intel Integrated Performance Primitives Redistributables 2017.0.4 License

```
/* zlib.h -- interface of the 'zlib' general purpose compression library
   version 1.2.11, January 15th, 2017
```

```
Copyright (C) 1995-2017 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
```

```
This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
arising from the use of this software.
```

```
Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
freely, subject to the following restrictions:
```

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

```
Jean-loup Gailly  
jloup@gzip.org
```

```
Mark Adler  
madler@alumni.caltech.edu
```

```
The data format used by the zlib library is described by RFCs (Request
for
Comments) 1950 to 1952 in the files http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1950
(zlib format), rfc1951 (deflate format) and rfc1952 (gzip format).
*/
```

---

```
/* Adler32.c -- compute the Adler-32 checksum of a data stream
* Copyright (C) 1995-2011, 2016 Mark Adler
* For conditions of distribution and use, see copyright notice in zlib.h
*/
```

---

```
/* CRC32.c -- compute the CRC-32 of a data stream
* Copyright (C) 1995-2006, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2016 Mark Adler
* For conditions of distribution and use, see copyright notice in zlib.h
*
* Thanks to Rodney Brown <rbrown64@csc.com.au> for his contribution of
faster
* CRC methods: exclusive-oring 32 bits of data at a time, and pre-
computing
* tables for updating the shift register in one step with three exclusive-
ors
* instead of four steps with four exclusive-ors. This results in about a
* factor of two increase in speed on a Power PC G4 (PPC7455) using gcc -
O3.
*/
```

---

```
/* deflate.c -- compress data using the deflation algorithm
* Copyright (C) 1995-2017 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
* For conditions of distribution and use, see copyright notice in zlib.h
*/
```

---

```
/* inflate.c -- zlib decompression
* Copyright (C) 1995-2016 Mark Adler
* For conditions of distribution and use, see copyright notice in zlib.h
*/
```

## A.21 JSONP 1.1.6 License

<https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jsonp/blob/master/LICENSE.md>

Required source code may be available at <https://www.oracle.com/downloads/opensource.html>

## Eclipse Public License - v 2.0

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

### 1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

- a. in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content Distributed under this Agreement, and
- b. in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
  - i. changes to the Program, and
  - ii. additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are Distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution "originates" from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include changes or additions to the Program that are not Modified Works.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship.

"Modified Works" shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified Works shall not include works that contain only declarations, interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.

"Distribute" means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

"Source Code" means the form of a Program preferred for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor.

### 2. GRANT OF RIGHTS



- a. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works.
- b. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.
- c. Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.
- d. Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.
- e. Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).

### 3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

- a. the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange; and
- b. the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license different than this Agreement, provided that such license:
  - i. effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;
  - ii. effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;
  - iii. does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code under section 3.2; and

- iv. requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements of this section 3.

### 3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

- a. it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and
- b. a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent, trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability ("notices") contained within the Program from any copy of the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add their own appropriate notices.

## 4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

## 5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of

program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

#### 6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement.

Exhibit A - Form of Secondary Licenses Notice

"This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s), version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}."

Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary Licenses.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

## A.22 JSch 0.1.55 License

<http://www.jcraft.com/jsch/LICENSE.txt>

JSch 0.0.\* was released under the GNU LGPL license. Later, we have switched over to a BSD-style license.

-----  
Copyright (c) 2002-2015 Atsuhiko Yamanaka, JCraft, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Optional Compile dependency:

=====  
<http://www.jcraft.com/jzlib/LICENSE.txt>  
=====

JZlib 0.0.\* were released under the GNU LGPL license. Later, we have switched over to a BSD-style license.

-----  
Copyright (c) 2000-2011 ymnk, JCraft, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## A.23 JasPer 2.0.14 License

JasPer License Version 2.0

Copyright (c) 2001-2006 Michael David Adams

Copyright (c) 1999-2000 Image Power, Inc.

Copyright (c) 1999-2000 The University of British Columbia

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person (the "User") obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

1. The above copyright notices and this permission notice (which includes the disclaimer below) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
2. The name of a copyright holder shall not be used to endorse or promote products derived from the Software without specific prior written permission.

THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF THE SOFTWARE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. NO ASSURANCES ARE PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS THAT THE SOFTWARE DOES NOT INFRINGE THE PATENT OR OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF ANY OTHER ENTITY. EACH COPYRIGHT HOLDER DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY TO THE USER FOR CLAIMS BROUGHT BY ANY OTHER ENTITY BASED ON INFRINGEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OR OTHERWISE. AS A CONDITION TO EXERCISING THE RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EACH USER HEREBY ASSUMES SOLE RESPONSIBILITY TO SECURE ANY OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS NEEDED, IF ANY. THE SOFTWARE IS NOT FAULT-TOLERANT AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR USE IN MISSION-CRITICAL SYSTEMS, SUCH AS THOSE USED IN THE OPERATION OF NUCLEAR FACILITIES, AIRCRAFT NAVIGATION OR COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, DIRECT LIFE SUPPORT MACHINES, OR WEAPONS SYSTEMS, IN WHICH THE FAILURE OF THE SOFTWARE OR SYSTEM COULD LEAD DIRECTLY TO DEATH, PERSONAL INJURY, OR SEVERE PHYSICAL OR ENVIRONMENTAL DAMAGE ("HIGH RISK ACTIVITIES"). THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR HIGH RISK ACTIVITIES.

## A.24 JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 6.2.0 License

# Oracle JET 6.0.0

You may not use the identified files except in compliance with the Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0 (the "License.")

You may obtain a copy of the License at <https://opensource.org/licenses/UPL>. A copy of the license is also reproduced below.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Copyright (c) 2014, 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates

The Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0

Subject to the condition set forth below, permission is hereby granted to any person obtaining a copy of this software, associated documentation and/or data (collectively the "Software"), free of charge and under any and all copyright rights in the Software, and any and all patent rights owned or freely licensable by each licensor hereunder covering either (i) the unmodified Software as contributed to or provided by such licensor, or (ii) the Larger Works (as defined below), to deal in both

(a) the Software, and (b) any piece of software and/or hardware listed in the lrgwrks.txt file if one is included with the Software (each a Larger Work to which the Software is contributed by such licensors), without restriction, including without limitation the rights to copy, create derivative works of, display, perform, and distribute the Software and make, use, sell, offer for sale, import, export, have made, and have sold the Software and the Larger Work(s), and to sublicense the foregoing rights on either these or other terms.

This license is subject to the following condition:

The above copyright notice and either this complete permission notice or at a minimum a reference to the UPL must be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
 DO NOT TRANSLATE OR LOCALIZE.

\*\*\*\*\*

Oracle elects to use only the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 (LGPL) for any software where a choice of LGPL/GPL license versions are made available with the language indicating that LGPLv2.1/GPLv2 or any later version may be used, or where a choice of which version of the LGPL/GPL is applied is unspecified.

\*\*\*\*\*

| THIRD-PARTY COMPONENT FILE<br>(path in the installation)       | LICENSE<br>(see license text reproduced below) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| -----                                                          |                                                |
| js/libs/crossroads/crossroads.js                               | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/es6-promise/es6-promise.js                             | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/hammer/hammer-2.0.8.js                                 | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/history/history.iegte8.js                              | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/js-signals/signals.js                                  | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/jquery/jquery-3.3.1.js                                 | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/jquery/jquery-ui-1.12.1.custom.js                      | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/core.js                     | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/draggable.js                | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/mouse.js                    | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/position.js                 | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/sortable.js                 | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/widget.js                   | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/knockout/knockout-3.4.2.js                             | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/knockout/knockout-mapping-latest.js                    | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/oj/v6.0.0/min/ojknockout.js (knockout-fast-foreach.js) | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/oj/v6.0.0/min/ojselectcombobox.js (Select2.js)         | Apache 2.0                                     |
| js/libs/oj/v6.0.0/min/ojtree.js (jsTree.js)                    | MIT                                            |

```

js/libs/oj/v6.0.0/ojL10n.js (requireJS i18n)           MIT
js/libs/proj4js/dist/proj4.js                       Proj4js
js/libs/require/require.js                          MIT
js/libs/require/text.js                             MIT
js/libs/require-css/css.js (require-css)            MIT
js/libs/webcomponents/custom-elements.min.js        custom-elements
scss/oj/v6.0.0/3rdparty/normalize/normalize.scss     MIT
js/libs/touchr/touchr.js                             MIT

/*!
  Knockout Fast Foreach v0.6.0 (2016-07-28T11:02:54.197Z)
  By: Brian M Hunt (C) 2015 | License: MIT
*/

/**
 * webcomponents/custom-elements - v1.1.2
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2015 The Polymer Authors. All rights reserved.
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
 *
 *   * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
 *   this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *   * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer
 *   * in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
 *   distribution.
 *   * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may
 *   be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 *   * without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS
 * IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,
 * BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
 * FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT
 * SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
 * STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN
 * ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
 * POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
 */

/*
 * proj4js - v2.5.0
 * http://proj4js.org/
 * Copyright (C) 2014 Mike Adair, Richard Greenwood, Didier Richard,
 * Stephen Irons, Olivier Terral and Calvin Metcalf;
 * Licensed under the Proj4js license
 */

/*
 * require-css - v0.1.10

```



```

* https://github.com/guybedford/require-css
* Copyright (C) 2013 Guy Bedford;
* Licensed under the MIT license
*/

/*! Hammer.JS - v2.0.4 - 2014-09-28
* http://hammerjs.github.io/
*
* Copyright (c) 2014 Jorik Tangelder;
* Licensed under the MIT license */

/*
* Foundation Responsive Library
* http://foundation.zurb.com
* Copyright 2014, ZURB
* Free to use under the MIT license.
* http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php
*/

Normalize.scss
Copyright (c) Nicolas Gallagher and Jonathan Neal

/*
RequireJS i18n 2.0.2 Copyright (c) 2010-2012, The Dojo Foundation All
Rights Reserved.
Available via the MIT or new BSD license.
see: http://github.com/requirejs/i18n for details
*/

/* This component is based on original code from:
jsTree 1.0-rc3 http://jstree.com/
"Copyright (c) 2010 Ivan Bozhanov (vakata.com)
Licensed same as jquery - under the terms of either the MIT License or
the GPL Version 2 License
http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php
http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html"
*/

/**
* @preserve Copyright 2012 Igor Vaynberg
*
* This software is licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the
"Apache License") or the GNU
* General Public License version 2 (the "GPL License"). You may choose
either license to govern your
* use of this software only upon the condition that you accept all of the
terms of either the Apache
* License or the GPL License.
*
* You may obtain a copy of the Apache License and the GPL License at:
*
* http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
* http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl-2.0.html
*
* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

```

```
distributed under the
 * Apache License or the GPL Licesnse is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR
 * CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the Apache
License and the GPL License for
 * the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the
Apache License and the GPL License.
 */
```

```
/** @license
 * crossroads <http://millermedeiros.github.com/crossroads.js/>
 * Author: Miller Medeiros | MIT License
 * v0.12.0 (2013/01/21 13:47)
 */
```

```
ES6-Promise v1.0.0
Copyright (c) 2014 Yehuda Katz, Tom Dale, Stefan Penner and contributors
```

```
/*!
 * History API JavaScript Library v4.1.0
 *
 * Support: IE8+, FF3+, Opera 9+, Safari, Chrome and other
 *
 * Copyright 2011-2013, Dmitrii Pakhtinov ( spb.piksel@gmail.com )
 *
 * http://spb-piksel.ru/
 *
 * Dual licensed under the MIT and GPL licenses:
 * http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php
 * http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html
 *
 * Update: 2014-03-24 13:14
 */
```

```
/*! jQuery UI - v1.11.4 - 2015-03-18
 * http://jqueryui.com
 * Includes: core.js, widget.js, mouse.js, position.js, draggable.js,
sortable.js
 * Copyright 2015 jQuery Foundation and other contributors; Licensed MIT */
```

```
/*!
 * jQuery JavaScript Library v2.2.3
 * http://jquery.com/
 *
 * Includes Sizzle.js
 * http://sizzlejs.com/
 *
 * Copyright 2005, 2014 jQuery Foundation, Inc. and other contributors
 * Released under the MIT license
 * http://jquery.org/license
 *
 * Date: 2014-12-18T15:11Z
 */
```

```
/** @license
```

```
* JS Signals <http://millermedeiros.github.com/js-signals/>
* Released under the MIT license
* Author: Miller Medeiros
* Version: 1.0.0 - Build: 268 (2012/11/29 05:48 PM)
*/

/**
 * @license RequireJS text 2.0.12 Copyright (c) 2010-2014, The Dojo
Foundation All Rights Reserved.
 * Available via the MIT or new BSD license.
 * see: http://github.com/requirejs/text for details
 */

/*
 RequireJS 2.1.16 Copyright (c) 2010-2015, The Dojo Foundation All Rights
Reserved.
 Available via the MIT or new BSD license.
 see: http://github.com/jrburke/requirejs for details
 */

/*!
 * Knockout JavaScript library v3.4.2
 * (c) Steven Sanderson - http://knockoutjs.com/
 * License: MIT (http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php)
 */
```

===

=====

===== Apache-2.0 =====

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

===

=====

===== MIT =====

The MIT License

Copyright (c) \_\_YEARS\_\_, \_\_NAMES\_\_

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND

NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

===

=====

===== Proj4js =====

Mike Adair madairATdmsolutions.ca

Richard Greenwood richATgreenwoodmap.com

Didier Richard didier.richardATign.fr

Stephen Irons stephen.ironsATclear.net.nz

Olivier Terral oterralATgmail.com

Calvin Metcalf cmetcalfATappgeo.com

Copyright (c) 2014, Mike Adair, Richard Greenwood, Didier Richard, Stephen Irons, Olivier Terral and Calvin Metcalf

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## A.25 JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 7.0.0 License

# Oracle JET 7.0.0

You may not use the identified files except in compliance with the Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0 (the "License.")

You may obtain a copy of the License at <https://opensource.org/licenses/UPL>. A copy of the license is also reproduced below.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Copyright (c) 2014, 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates

The Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0

Subject to the condition set forth below, permission is hereby granted to any person obtaining a copy of this software, associated documentation and/or data (collectively the "Software"), free of charge and under any and all copyright rights in the Software, and any and all patent rights owned or freely licensable by each licensor hereunder covering either (i) the unmodified Software as contributed to or provided by such licensor, or (ii) the Larger Works (as defined below), to deal in both

(a) the Software, and (b) any piece of software and/or hardware listed in the Irgwrks.txt file if one is included with the Software (each a Larger Work to which the Software is contributed by such licensors), without restriction, including without limitation the rights to copy, create derivative works of, display, perform, and distribute the Software and make, use, sell, offer for sale, import, export, have made, and have sold the Software and the Larger Work(s), and to sublicense the foregoing rights on either these or other terms.

This license is subject to the following condition:

The above copyright notice and either this complete permission notice or at a minimum a reference to the UPL must be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
DO NOT TRANSLATE OR LOCALIZE.

\*\*\*\*\*

Oracle elects to use only the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 (LGPL) for any software where a choice of LGPL/GPL license versions are made available with the language indicating that LGPLv2.1/GPLv2 or any later version may be used, or where a choice of which version of the LGPL/GPL is applied is unspecified.

\*\*\*\*\*

| THIRD-PARTY COMPONENT FILE<br>(path in the installation) | LICENSE<br>(see license text<br>reproduced below) |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| js/libs/es6-promise/es6-promise.js | MIT |
| js/libs/hammer/hammer-2.0.8.js     | MIT |
| js/libs/history/history.iegte8.js  | MIT |
| js/libs/js-signals/signals.js      | MIT |
| js/libs/jquery/jquery-3.4.1.js     | MIT |

```

js/libs/jquery/jquery-ui-1.12.1.custom.js MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/core.js MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/draggable.js MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/mouse.js MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/position.js MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/sortable.js MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/widget.js MIT
js/libs/knockout/knockout-3.5.0.js MIT
js/libs/knockout/knockout-mapping-latest.js MIT
js/libs/oj/v7.0.0/min/ojknockout.js (knockout-fast-foreach.js) MIT
js/libs/oj/v7.0.0/min/ojselectcombobox.js (Select2.js) Apache 2.0
js/libs/oj/v7.0.0/min/ojtree.js (jsTree.js) MIT
js/libs/oj/v7.0.0/ojL10n.js (requireJS i18n) MIT
js/libs/proj4js/dist/proj4.js Proj4js
js/libs/require/require.js MIT
js/libs/require/text.js MIT
js/libs/require-css/css.js (require-css) MIT
js/libs/webcomponents/custom-elements.min.js custom-elements
scss/oj/v7.0.0/3rdparty/normalize/normalize.scss MIT
js/libs/touchr/touchr.js MIT

```

```

/*!
  Knockout Fast Foreach v0.6.0 (2016-07-28T11:02:54.197Z)
  By: Brian M Hunt (C) 2015 | License: MIT
*/

```

```

/**
 * webcomponents/custom-elements - v1.1.2
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2015 The Polymer Authors. All rights reserved.
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
 *
 * * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
 * this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer
 * * in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
 * distribution.
 * * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may
 * be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 * * without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS
 * IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,
 * * BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
 * FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT
 * * SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
 * STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN
 * * ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
 * POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

```

```
*/

/*
 * proj4js - v2.5.0
 * http://proj4js.org/
 * Copyright (C) 2014 Mike Adair, Richard Greenwood, Didier Richard,
Stephen Irons, Olivier Terral and Calvin Metcalf;
 * Licensed under the Proj4js license
 */

/*
 * require-css - v0.1.10
 * https://github.com/guybedford/require-css
 * Copyright (C) 2013 Guy Bedford;
 * Licensed under the MIT license
 */

/*! Hammer.JS - v2.0.4 - 2014-09-28
 * http://hammerjs.github.io/
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2014 Jorik Tangelder;
 * Licensed under the MIT license */

/*
 * Foundation Responsive Library
 * http://foundation.zurb.com
 * Copyright 2014, ZURB
 * Free to use under the MIT license.
 * http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php
 */

Normalize.scss
Copyright (c) Nicolas Gallagher and Jonathan Neal

/*
RequireJS i18n 2.0.2 Copyright (c) 2010-2012, The Dojo Foundation All
Rights Reserved.
Available via the MIT or new BSD license.
see: http://github.com/requirejs/i18n for details
*/

/* This component is based on original code from:
jsTree 1.0-rc3 http://jstree.com/
"Copyright (c) 2010 Ivan Bozhanov (vakata.com)
Licensed same as jquery - under the terms of either the MIT License or
the GPL Version 2 License
http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php
http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html"
*/

ES6-Promise v1.0.0
Copyright (c) 2014 Yehuda Katz, Tom Dale, Stefan Penner and contributors

/*! jQuery UI - v1.12.1 - 2015-03-18
```

```
* http://jqueryui.com
* Includes: core.js, widget.js, mouse.js, position.js, draggable.js,
sortable.js
* Copyright 2015 jQuery Foundation and other contributors; Licensed MIT */

/*!
 * jQuery JavaScript Library v3.4.1
 * http://jquery.com/
 *
 * Includes Sizzle.js
 * http://sizzlejs.com/
 *
 * Copyright 2005, 2014 jQuery Foundation, Inc. and other contributors
 * Released under the MIT license
 * http://jquery.org/license
 *
 * Date: 2014-12-18T15:11Z
 */

/** @license
 * JS Signals <http://millermedeiros.github.com/js-signals/>
 * Released under the MIT license
 * Author: Miller Medeiros
 * Version: 1.0.0 - Build: 268 (2012/11/29 05:48 PM)
 */

/**
 * @license RequireJS text 2.0.12 Copyright (c) 2010-2014, The Dojo
Foundation All Rights Reserved.
 * Available via the MIT or new BSD license.
 * see: http://github.com/requirejs/text for details
 */

/*
RequireJS 2.1.16 Copyright (c) 2010-2015, The Dojo Foundation All Rights
Reserved.
Available via the MIT or new BSD license.
see: http://github.com/jrburke/requirejs for details
*/

/*!
 * Knockout JavaScript library v3.5.0
 * (c) Steven Sanderson - http://knockoutjs.com/
 * License: MIT (http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php)
 */
```

===

=====

===== Apache-2.0 =====

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).



===

=====

===== MIT =====

The MIT License

Copyright (c) \_\_YEARS\_\_, \_\_NAMES\_\_

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

===

=====

===== Proj4js =====

Mike Adair madairATdmsolutions.ca

Richard Greenwood richATgreenwoodmap.com

Didier Richard didier.richardATign.fr

Stephen Irons stephen.ironsATclear.net.nz

Olivier Terral oterralATgmail.com

Calvin Metcalf cmetcalfATappgeo.com

Copyright (c) 2014, Mike Adair, Richard Greenwood, Didier Richard, Stephen Irons, Olivier Terral and Calvin Metcalf

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## A.26 JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 7.1.0 License

# Oracle JET 6.0.0

You may not use the identified files except in compliance with the Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0 (the "License.")

You may obtain a copy of the License at <https://opensource.org/licenses/UPL>. A copy of the license is also reproduced below.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Copyright (c) 2014, 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates

The Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0

Subject to the condition set forth below, permission is hereby granted to any person obtaining a copy of this software, associated documentation and/or data (collectively the "Software"), free of charge and under any and all copyright rights in the Software, and any and all patent rights owned or freely licensable by each licensor hereunder covering either (i) the unmodified Software as contributed to or provided by such licensor, or (ii) the Larger Works (as defined below), to deal in both

(a) the Software, and (b) any piece of software and/or hardware listed in the Irgwrks.txt file if one is included with the Software (each a Larger Work to which the Software is contributed by such licensors), without restriction, including without limitation the rights to copy, create derivative works of, display, perform, and distribute the Software and make, use, sell, offer for sale, import, export, have made, and have sold the Software and the Larger Work(s), and to sublicense the foregoing rights on either these or other terms.

This license is subject to the following condition:

The above copyright notice and either this complete permission notice or at a minimum a reference to the UPL must be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
DO NOT TRANSLATE OR LOCALIZE.

\*\*\*\*\*

Oracle elects to use only the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 (LGPL) for any software where a choice of LGPL/GPL license versions are made available with the language indicating that LGPLv2.1/GPLv2 or any later version may be used, or where a choice of which version of the LGPL/GPL is applied is unspecified.

\*\*\*\*\*

| THIRD-PARTY COMPONENT FILE<br>(path in the installation)       | LICENSE<br>(see license text reproduced below) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| -----                                                          |                                                |
| js/libs/crossroads/crossroads.js                               | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/es6-promise/es6-promise.js                             | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/hammer/hammer-2.0.8.js                                 | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/history/history.iegte8.js                              | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/js-signals/signals.js                                  | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/jquery/jquery-3.3.1.js                                 | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/jquery/jquery-ui-1.12.1.custom.js                      | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/core.js                     | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/draggable.js                | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/mouse.js                    | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/position.js                 | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/sortable.js                 | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/widget.js                   | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/knockout/knockout-3.4.2.js                             | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/knockout/knockout-mapping-latest.js                    | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/oj/v6.0.0/min/ojknockout.js (knockout-fast-foreach.js) | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/oj/v6.0.0/min/ojselectcombobox.js (Select2.js)         | Apache 2.0                                     |
| js/libs/oj/v6.0.0/min/ojtree.js (jsTree.js)                    | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/oj/v6.0.0/ojL10n.js (requireJS i18n)                   | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/proj4js/dist/proj4.js                                  | Proj4js                                        |
| js/libs/require/require.js                                     | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/require/text.js                                        | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/require-css/css.js (require-css)                       | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/webcomponents/custom-elements.min.js                   | custom-elements                                |
| scss/oj/v6.0.0/3rdparty/normalize/normalize.scss               | MIT                                            |
| js/libs/touchr/touchr.js                                       | MIT                                            |

```

/ * !
  Knockout Fast Foreach v0.6.0 (2016-07-28T11:02:54.197Z)
  By: Brian M Hunt (C) 2015 | License: MIT
* /

```

```

/ **
 * webcomponents/custom-elements - v1.1.2
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2015 The Polymer Authors. All rights reserved.
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
 *

```

```
* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer
* in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
distribution.
* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may
be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS
IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,
* BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT
* SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN
* ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

/*
* proj4js - v2.5.0
* http://proj4js.org/
* Copyright (C) 2014 Mike Adair, Richard Greenwood, Didier Richard,
Stephen Irons, Olivier Terral and Calvin Metcalf;
* Licensed under the Proj4js license
*/

/*
* require-css - v0.1.10
* https://github.com/guybedford/require-css
* Copyright (C) 2013 Guy Bedford;
* Licensed under the MIT license
*/

/*! Hammer.JS - v2.0.4 - 2014-09-28
* http://hammerjs.github.io/
*
* Copyright (c) 2014 Jorik Tangelder;
* Licensed under the MIT license */

/*
* Foundation Responsive Library
* http://foundation.zurb.com
* Copyright 2014, ZURB
* Free to use under the MIT license.
* http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php
*/
```

```
Normalize.scss
Copyright (c) Nicolas Gallagher and Jonathan Neal
```

```

/*
  RequireJS i18n 2.0.2 Copyright (c) 2010-2012, The Dojo Foundation All
  Rights Reserved.
  Available via the MIT or new BSD license.
  see: http://github.com/requirejs/i18n for details
*/

/* This component is based on original code from:
  jsTree 1.0-rc3 http://jstree.com/
  "Copyright (c) 2010 Ivan Bozhanov (vakata.com)
  Licensed same as jquery - under the terms of either the MIT License or
  the GPL Version 2 License
  http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php
  http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html"
*/

/**
 * @preserve Copyright 2012 Igor Vaynberg
 *
 * This software is licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the
 "Apache License") or the GNU
 * General Public License version 2 (the "GPL License"). You may choose
 either license to govern your
 * use of this software only upon the condition that you accept all of the
 terms of either the Apache
 * License or the GPL License.
 *
 * You may obtain a copy of the Apache License and the GPL License at:
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 * http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl-2.0.html
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 distributed under the
 * Apache License or the GPL License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR
 * CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the Apache
 License and the GPL License for
 * the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the
 Apache License and the GPL License.
 */

/** @license
 * crossroads <http://millermedeiros.github.com/crossroads.js/>
 * Author: Miller Medeiros | MIT License
 * v0.12.0 (2013/01/21 13:47)
 */

ES6-Promise v1.0.0
Copyright (c) 2014 Yehuda Katz, Tom Dale, Stefan Penner and contributors

/*!
 * History API JavaScript Library v4.1.0
 *

```

```
* Support: IE8+, FF3+, Opera 9+, Safari, Chrome and other
*
* Copyright 2011-2013, Dmitrii Pakhtinov ( spb.piksel@gmail.com )
*
* http://spb-piksel.ru/
*
* Dual licensed under the MIT and GPL licenses:
* http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php
* http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html
*
* Update: 2014-03-24 13:14
*/

/*! jQuery UI - v1.11.4 - 2015-03-18
* http://jqueryui.com
* Includes: core.js, widget.js, mouse.js, position.js, draggable.js,
sortable.js
* Copyright 2015 jQuery Foundation and other contributors; Licensed MIT */

/*!
* jQuery JavaScript Library v2.2.3
* http://jquery.com/
*
* Includes Sizzle.js
* http://sizzlejs.com/
*
* Copyright 2005, 2014 jQuery Foundation, Inc. and other contributors
* Released under the MIT license
* http://jquery.org/license
*
* Date: 2014-12-18T15:11Z
*/

/** @license
* JS Signals <http://millermedeiros.github.com/js-signals/>
* Released under the MIT license
* Author: Miller Medeiros
* Version: 1.0.0 - Build: 268 (2012/11/29 05:48 PM)
*/

/**
* @license RequireJS text 2.0.12 Copyright (c) 2010-2014, The Dojo
Foundation All Rights Reserved.
* Available via the MIT or new BSD license.
* see: http://github.com/requirejs/text for details
*/

/*
RequireJS 2.1.16 Copyright (c) 2010-2015, The Dojo Foundation All Rights
Reserved.
Available via the MIT or new BSD license.
see: http://github.com/jrburke/requirejs for details
*/

/*!
```

```
* Knockout JavaScript library v3.4.2
* (c) Steven Sanderson - http://knockoutjs.com/
* License: MIT (http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php)
*/
```

===

=====

===== Apache-2.0 =====

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

===

=====

===== MIT =====

The MIT License

Copyright (c) \_\_YEARS\_\_, \_\_NAMES\_\_

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

===

=====

===== Proj4js =====

Mike Adair madairATdmsolutions.ca

Richard Greenwood richATgreenwoodmap.com

Didier Richard didier.richardATign.fr

Stephen Irons stephen.ironsATclear.net.nz

Olivier Terral oterralATgmail.com

Calvin Metcalf cmetcalfATappgeo.com

Copyright (c) 2014, Mike Adair, Richard Greenwood, Didier Richard, Stephen Irons, Olivier Terral and Calvin Metcalf

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## A.27 Jetty 9.4.24 License

This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License 1.0 which is available at <https://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/epl-1.0/EPL-1.0.txt> or the Apache Software License 2.0 which is available at <https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Eclipse Public License - v 1.0

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

### 1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

- a. in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and
- b. in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
  - i. changes to the Program, and
  - ii. additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.



"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

## 2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

- a. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.
- b. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.
- c. Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.
- d. Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

## 3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

- a. it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and
- b. its license agreement:
  - i. effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;
  - ii. effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

- iii. states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and
- iv. states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

- a. it must be made available under this Agreement; and
- b. a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

#### 4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

#### 5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement , including but not

limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

#### 6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after

the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

Notice:

```
=====
Jetty Web Container
Copyright 1995-2019 Mort Bay Consulting Pty Ltd.
=====
```

The Jetty Web Container is Copyright Mort Bay Consulting Pty Ltd unless otherwise noted.

Jetty is dual licensed under both

- The Apache 2.0 License  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.html>

and

- The Eclipse Public 1.0 License  
<http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-v10.html>

Jetty may be distributed under either license.

-----

Eclipse

The following artifacts are EPL.

- org.eclipse.jetty.orbit:org.eclipse.jdt.core

The following artifacts are EPL and ASL2.

- org.eclipse.jetty.orbit:javax.security.auth.message

The following artifacts are EPL and CDDL 1.0.

- org.eclipse.jetty.orbit:javax.mail.glassfish

-----

OW2

The following artifacts are licensed by the OW2 Foundation according to the terms of <http://asm.ow2.org/license.html>

```
org.ow2.asm:asm-commons
org.ow2.asm:asm
```

-----

Apache

The following artifacts are ASL2 licensed.

```
org.apache.taglibs:taglibs-standard-spec
org.apache.taglibs:taglibs-standard-impl
```

-----

**MortBay**

The following artifacts are ASL2 licensed. Based on selected classes from following Apache Tomcat jars, all ASL2 licensed.

org.mortbay.jasper:apache-jsp

org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-jasper  
org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-juli  
org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-jsp-api  
org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-el-api  
org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-jasper-el  
org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-api  
org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-util-scan  
org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-util

org.mortbay.jasper:apache-el

org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-jasper-el  
org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-el-api

-----

**Assorted**

The UnixCrypt.java code implements the one way cryptography used by Unix systems for simple password protection. Copyright 1996 Aki Yoshida, modified April 2001 by Iris Van den Broeke, Daniel Deville. Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute UnixCrypt for non-commercial or commercial purposes and without fee is granted provided that the copyright notice appears in all copies.

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM POM FILE:

org.ow2.asm asm / asm-common / asm-tree / asm-analysis 7.0

COPYRIGHT and LICENSE:

ASM: a very small and fast Java bytecode manipulation framework

Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---

org.eclipse.jetty.toolchain jetty-schema 3.1.2

COPYRIGHT: Copyright 1995-2018 Mort Bay Consulting Pty Ltd.

LICENSE: Apache Software License - Version 2.0 + Eclipse Public License - Version 1.0

---

org.eclipse.jetty.orbit javax.security.auth.message 1.0.0.v201108011116

org.eclipse.jetty.orbit javax.activation 1.1.0.v201105071233

COPYRIGHT: Mort Bay Consulting

LICENSE: Apache Software License - Version 2.0 + Eclipse Public License - Version 1.0

---

org.mortbay.jasper apache-jsp 8.5.40

COPYRIGHT: Mort Bay Consulting

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <https://github.com/jetty-project/jasper-jsp/blob/jasper-jsp-8.5.40/LICENSE>

---

org.apache.taglibs taglibs-standard-imp 1.2.5

org.apache.taglibs taglibs-standard-spec 1.2.5

COPYRIGHT: Copyright © 2001-2015 The Apache Software Foundation. All Rights Reserved.

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

---

org.eclipse.jetty.toolchain jetty-perf-helper 1.0.5

COPYRIGHT and LICENSE:

// Copyright (c) 1995-2014 Mort Bay Consulting Pty. Ltd.

// -----

```
// All rights reserved. This program and the accompanying materials
// are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v1.0
// and Apache License v2.0 which accompanies this distribution.
//
// The Eclipse Public License is available at
// http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-v10.html
//
// The Apache License v2.0 is available at
// http://www.opensource.org/licenses/apache2.0.php
//
// You may elect to redistribute this code under either of these licenses.
```

---

org.slf4j jcl104-over-slf4j 1.7.25

org.slf4j log4j-over-slf4j 1.7.25

org.slf4j slf4j-api 1.7.25

org.slf4j slf4j-simple 1.7.25

COPYRIGHT and LICENSE:

Copyright (c) 2004-2017 QOS.ch

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

---

org.jboss.logging 3.3.2.Final

COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2010 Red Hat, Inc.

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <https://github.com/jboss-logging/jboss-logging/blob/3.3.2.Final/src/main/resources/META-INF/LICENSE.txt>

---

com.github.jnr jnr-unixsocket 0.22

COPYRIGHT:

Copyright (C) 2016 Fritz Elfert

Copyright (C) 2009 Wayne Meissner

Copyright (C) 2016 Marcus Linke

Copyright (C) 2014 Greg Vanore

LICENSE: Apache 2.0

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

---

org.eclipse.jetty.alpn » alpn-api 1.1.3.v20160715

COPYRIGHT and LICENSE:

```
// Copyright (c) 1995-2015 Mort Bay Consulting Pty. Ltd.
// -----
// All rights reserved. This program and the accompanying materials
// are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v1.0
// and Apache License v2.0 which accompanies this distribution.
//
// The Eclipse Public License is available at
// http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-v10.html
//
// The Apache License v2.0 is available at
// http://www.opensource.org/licenses/apache2.0.php
//
// You may elect to redistribute this code under either of these licenses.
```

---

org.infinispan » infinispan-core 9.4.8.Final

org.infinispan » infinispan-query 9.4.8.Final

org.infinispan » infinispan-client-hotrod 9.4.8.Final

org.infinispan » infinispan-remote-query-client 9.4.8.Final

Copyright The Infinispan Project Team

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <https://github.com/infinispan/infinispan/blob/9.4.8.Final/LICENSE.md>

---

org.conscrypt » conscrypt-openjdk-uber v2.1.0



COPYRIGHT and LICENSE:

Copyright 2016 The Android Open Source Project

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

---

org.mongodb » mongo-java-driver 2.13.2

COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2008-present MongoDB, Inc.

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <https://github.com/mongodb/mongo-java-driver/blob/r2.13.2/LICENSE.txt>

NOTICE FILE:

The MongoDB Java Driver uses third-party libraries or other resources that may be distributed under licenses different than the MongoDB Java Driver software.

In the event that we accidentally failed to list a required notice, please bring it to our attention through any of the ways detailed here:

[mongodb-dev@googlegroups.com](mailto:mongodb-dev@googlegroups.com)

The attached notices are provided for information only.

For any licenses that require disclosure of source, sources are available at <https://github.com/mongodb/mongo-java-driver>.

1. The following files: `Immutable.java`, `NotThreadSafe.java`, `ThreadSafe.java`

Copyright (c) 2005 Brian Goetz and Tim Peierls

Released under the Creative Commons Attribution License (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.5>)

Official home: <http://www.jcip.net>

Any republication or derived work distributed in source code form must include this copyright and license notice.

2. The following files: `Assertions.java`, `AbstractCopyOnWriteMap.java`, `CopyOnWriteMap.java`

Copyright (c) 2008-2014 Atlassian Pty Ltd

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

3. The following files: Beta.java, UnsignedLongs.java, UnsignedLongsTest.java  
Copyright 2010 The Guava Authors  
Copyright 2011 The Guava Authors  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.
4. The following files: ReadTimeoutHandler.java  
Copyright 2008-present MongoDB, Inc.  
Copyright 2012 The Netty Project  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.
5. The following files: InstantCodec.java, Jsr310CodecProvider.java, LocalDateCodec.java, LocalDateTimeCodec.java, LocalTimeCodec.java  
Copyright 2008-present MongoDB, Inc.  
Copyright 2018 Cezary Bartosiak  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.
6. The following files: SasIPrep.java  
Copyright 2008-present MongoDB, Inc.  
Copyright 2017 Tom Bentley  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES

OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

7. The following files (originally from <https://github.com/marianobarrios/tls-channel>):

```
AsynchronousTlsChannel.java
AsynchronousTlsChannelGroup.java
ExtendedAsynchronousByteChannel.java
BufferHolder.java
ByteBufferSet.java
ByteBufferUtil.java
TlsChannelImpl.java
TlsChannelCallbackException.java
Util.java
BufferAllocator.java
ClientTlsChannel.java
NeedsReadException.java
NeedsTaskException.java
NeedsWriteException.java
TlsChannel.java
TlsChannelBuilder.java
TlsChannelFlowControlException.java
TrackingAllocator.java
WouldBlockException.java
```

Copyright (c) [2015-2018] all contributors

MIT License

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

---

org.springframework » spring-beans 3.2.8.RELEASE

COPYRIGHT: Copyright (c) 2002-2014 Pivotal, Inc.

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 The Spring Framework is released under version 2.0 of the Apache License.

---

org.jboss.logging » jboss-logging 3.3.2.Final

COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2010 Red Hat, Inc.

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <https://github.com/jboss-logging/jboss-logging/blob/3.3.2.Final/src/main/resources/META-INF/LICENSE.txt>

---

com.hazelcast » hazelcast 3.9.4

com.hazelcast » hazelcast-client 3.9.4

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <https://github.com/hazelcast/hazelcast/blob/v3.9.4/LICENSE>

NOTICE FILE:

The packages:

```
com.hazelcast.util.collection
com.hazelcast.internal.util.concurrent
```

and the classes:

```
com.hazelcast.util.QuickMath
com.hazelcast.client.impl.protocol.util.UnsafeBuffer
com.hazelcast.client.impl.protocol.util.BufferBuilder
```

contain code originating from the Agrona project (<https://github.com/real-logic/Agrona>).

The class `com.hazelcast.util.HashUtil` contains code originating from the Koloboke project (<https://github.com/OpenHFT/Koloboke>).

The class `classloading.ThreadLocalLeakTestUtils` contains code originating from the Tomcat project (<https://github.com/apache/tomcat>).

`com.hazelcast.internal.cluster.fd.PhiAccrualFailureDetector` contains code originating from the Akka project (<https://github.com/akka/akka/>).

---

ant » ant 1.6.5

ant » ant-launcher 1.6.5

COPYRIGHT: Copyright 1999-2012 The Apache Software Foundation

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <https://github.com/apache/ant/blob/rel/1.6.5/LICENSE>

NOTICE FILE:

This product includes software developed by

The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

This product includes also software developed by :

- the W3C consortium (<http://www.w3c.org>) ,
- the SAX project (<http://www.saxproject.org>)

Please read the different LICENSE files present in the root directory of this distribution.

---

org.apache.ant » ant 1.8.4

COPYRIGHT: Copyright 1999-2012 The Apache Software Foundation

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <https://github.com/apache/ant/blob/rel/1.8.4/LICENSE>

===

The <sync> task is based on code Copyright (c) 2002, Landmark Graphics Corp that has been kindly donated to the Apache Software Foundation.

===

### W3C® SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE

<http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231>

This work (and included software, documentation such as READMEs, or other related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions.

Permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications:

1. The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work.
2. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, the W3C Software Short Notice should be included (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) within the body of any redistributed or derivative code.
3. Notice of any changes or modifications to the files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.)

THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.

---

This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on December 31 2002. This version removes the copyright ownership notice such that this license can be used with materials other than those owned by the W3C, reflects that ERCIM is now a host of the W3C, includes references to this specific dated version of the license, and

removes the ambiguous grant of "use". Otherwise, this version is the same as the previous version and is written so as to preserve the Free Software Foundation's assessment of GPL compatibility and OSI's certification under the Open Source Definition. Please see our Copyright FAQ for common questions about using materials from our site, including specific terms and conditions for packages like libwww, Amaya, and Jigsaw. Other questions about this notice can be directed to [site-policy@w3.org](mailto:site-policy@w3.org).

Joseph Reagle <[site-policy@w3.org](mailto:site-policy@w3.org)>

This license came from: <http://www.megginson.com/SAX/copying.html>

However please note future versions of SAX may be covered under <http://saxproject.org/?selected=pd>

SAX2 is Free!

I hereby abandon any property rights to SAX 2.0 (the Simple API for XML), and release all of the SAX 2.0 source code, compiled code, and documentation contained in this distribution into the Public Domain. SAX comes with NO WARRANTY or guarantee of fitness for any purpose.

David Megginson, [david@megginson.com](mailto:david@megginson.com)

2000-05-05

-----  
LICENSES per Deps:

=====  
BSD 3-Clause "New" or "Revised" License (BSD-3-Clause):

- API Common (com.google.api:api-common:1.0.0 - <https://github.com/googleapis>)
- GAX (Google Api eXtensions) (com.google.api:gax:1.0.0 - <https://github.com/googleapis>)
- ParaNamer Core (com.thoughtworks.paranamer:paranamer:2.3 - <http://paranamer.codehaus.org/paranamer>)
- io.grpc:grpc-all (io.grpc:grpc-all:1.0.1 - <https://github.com/grpc/grpc-java>)
- io.grpc:grpc-auth (io.grpc:grpc-auth:1.0.1 - <https://github.com/grpc/grpc-java>)
- io.grpc:grpc-context (io.grpc:grpc-context:1.0.1 - <https://github.com/grpc/grpc-java>)
- io.grpc:grpc-core (io.grpc:grpc-core:1.0.1 - <https://github.com/grpc/grpc-java>)
- io.grpc:grpc-netty (io.grpc:grpc-netty:1.0.1 - <https://github.com/grpc/grpc-java>)
- io.grpc:grpc-okhttp (io.grpc:grpc-okhttp:1.0.1 - <https://github.com/grpc/grpc-java>)
- io.grpc:grpc-protobuf (io.grpc:grpc-protobuf:1.0.1 - <https://github.com/grpc/grpc-java>)
- io.grpc:grpc-protobuf-lite (io.grpc:grpc-protobuf-lite:1.0.1 - <https://github.com/grpc/grpc-java>)
- io.grpc:grpc-protobuf-nano (io.grpc:grpc-protobuf-nano:1.0.1 - <https://github.com/grpc/grpc-java>)
- io.grpc:grpc-stub (io.grpc:grpc-stub:1.0.1 - <https://github.com/grpc/grpc-java>)
- ANTLR 3 Runtime (org.antlr:antlr-runtime:3.5.2 - <http://www.antlr.org>)

- Hamcrest (org.hamcrest:hamcrest:2.1 - <http://hamcrest.org/JavaHamcrest/>)
- asm (org.ow2.asm:asm:7.1 - <http://asm.ow2.org/>)
- asm-analysis (org.ow2.asm:asm-analysis:7.1 - <http://asm.ow2.org/>)
- asm-commons (org.ow2.asm:asm-commons:7.1 - <http://asm.ow2.org/>)
- asm-tree (org.ow2.asm:asm-tree:7.1 - <http://asm.ow2.org/>)
- ASM Util (org.ow2.asm:asm-util:5.0.3 - <http://asm.objectweb.org/asm-util/>)
- ThreeTen backport (org.threeten:threetenbp:1.3.3 - <https://www.threeten.org/threetenbp>)
- Google Auth Library for Java - Credentials (com.google.auth:google-auth-library-credentials:0.6.1 - <https://github.com/google/google-auth-library-java/google-auth-library-credentials>)
- Google Auth Library for Java - OAuth2 HTTP (com.google.auth:google-auth-library-oauth2-http:0.6.1 - <https://github.com/google/google-auth-library-java/google-auth-library-oauth2-http>)
- Protocol Buffers [Core] (com.google.protobuf:protobuf-java:3.0.2 - <https://developers.google.com/protocol-buffers/protobuf-java/>)
- Protocol Buffers [Core] (com.google.protobuf:protobuf-java:3.2.0 - <https://developers.google.com/protocol-buffers/protobuf-java/>)
- Protocol Buffers [Util] (com.google.protobuf:protobuf-java-util:3.2.0 - <https://developers.google.com/protocol-buffers/protobuf-java-util/>)
- Protocol Buffers [Lite] (com.google.protobuf:protobuf-lite:3.0.1 - <https://developers.google.com/protocol-buffers/protobuf-lite/>)
- Protocol Buffer JavaNano API (com.google.protobuf.nano:protobuf-javanano:3.0.0-alpha-5 - <https://developers.google.com/protocol-buffers/>)

Note: This license has also been called the "New BSD License" or "Modified BSD License". See also the 2-clause BSD License.

Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF

USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
 Eclipse Public License - Version 1.0:

- Http Services Servlet (org.eclipse.equinox.http.servlet:1.0.0-v20070606 - no url defined)
- Jetty :: Apache JSP Implementation (org.eclipse.jetty:apache-jsp:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Apache :: JSTL module (org.eclipse.jetty:apache-jstl:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://tomcat.apache.org/taglibs/standard/>)
- Jetty :: Infinispan Session Manager Common (org.eclipse.jetty:infinispan-common:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Infinispan Session Manager Remote (org.eclipse.jetty:infinispan-remote-query:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: ALPN :: Client (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-alpn-client:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-alpn-parent/jetty-alpn-client>)
- Jetty :: ALPN :: Conscrypt Server Implementation (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-alpn-conscrypt-server:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-alpn-parent/jetty-alpn-conscrypt-server>)
- Jetty :: ALPN :: OpenJDK8 Client Implementation (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-alpn-openjdk8-client:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-alpn-parent/jetty-alpn-openjdk8-client>)
- Jetty :: ALPN :: OpenJDK8 Server Implementation (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-alpn-openjdk8-server:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-alpn-parent/jetty-alpn-openjdk8-server>)
- Jetty :: ALPN :: Server (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-alpn-server:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-alpn-parent/jetty-alpn-server>)
- Jetty :: Servlet Annotations (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-annotations:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Asynchronous HTTP Client (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-client:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Continuation (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-continuation:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Deployers (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-deploy:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Distribution Assemblies (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-distribution:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-distribution>)
- Jetty :: Hazelcast Session Manager (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-hazelcast:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-hazelcast>)
- Jetty :: Http Utility (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-http:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)



- Jetty :: IO Utility (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-io:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: JAAS (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-jaas:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-jaas>)
- Jetty :: JMX Management (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-jmx:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: JNDI Naming (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-jndi:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: NoSQL Session Managers (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-nosql:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Plus (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-plus:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Proxy (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-proxy:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Quick Start (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-quickstart:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Rewrite Handler (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-rewrite:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Security (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-security:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Server Core (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-server:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Servlet Handling (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-servlet:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Utility Servlets and Filters (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-servlets:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Utilities (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-util:9.3.0.RC0 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Utilities (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-util:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Utilities :: Ajax(JSON) (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-util-ajax:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Webapp Application Support (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-webapp:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: XML utilities (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-xml:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Test :: Jetty Test Webapp (org.eclipse.jetty:test-jetty-webapp:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: ALPN :: API (org.eclipse.jetty.alpn:alpn-api:1.1.3.v20160715 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/alpn-api>)
- Example Async Rest :: Jar (org.eclipse.jetty.example-async-rest:example-async-rest-jar:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/examples-parent/example-async-rest/example-async-rest-jar>)
- Jetty :: FastCGI :: Client (org.eclipse.jetty.fcgi:fcgi-client:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/fcgi-parent/fcgi-client>)

- Jetty :: GCloud :: Session Manager (org.eclipse.jetty.gcloud:jetty-gcloud-session-manager:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/gcloud-parent/jetty-gcloud-session-manager>)
- Jetty :: HTTP2 :: Client (org.eclipse.jetty.http2:http2-client:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/http2-parent/http2-client>)
- Jetty :: HTTP2 :: Common (org.eclipse.jetty.http2:http2-common:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/http2-parent/http2-common>)
- Jetty :: HTTP2 :: HPACK (org.eclipse.jetty.http2:http2-hpack:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/http2-parent/http2-hpack>)
- Jetty :: HTTP2 :: Server (org.eclipse.jetty.http2:http2-server:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/http2-parent/http2-server>)
- Jetty :: Memcached :: Sessions (org.eclipse.jetty.memcached:jetty-memcached-sessions:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/memcached-parent/jetty-memcached-sessions>)
- Jetty Orbit :: Activation (org.eclipse.jetty.orbit:javax.activation:1.1.0.v201105071233 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-orbit/javax.activation>)
- Jetty Orbit :: Glassfish Mail (org.eclipse.jetty.orbit:javax.mail.glassfish:1.4.1.v201005082020 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-orbit/javax.mail.glassfish>)
- Jetty Orbit :: JASPI API (org.eclipse.jetty.orbit:javax.security.auth.message:1.0.0.v201108011116 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-orbit/javax.security.auth.message>)
- Jetty Orbit :: JSP JSTL (org.eclipse.jetty.orbit:javax.servlet.jsp.jstl:1.2.0.v201105211821 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-orbit/javax.servlet.jsp.jstl>)
- Jetty :: OSGi :: Boot (org.eclipse.jetty.osgi:jetty-osgi-boot:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty Tests :: JMX :: WebApp (org.eclipse.jetty.tests:jmx-webapp:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Test :: CDI :: Common Demo Webapp (org.eclipse.jetty.tests:test-cdi-common-webapp:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/test-cdi-common-webapp>)
- Jetty Tests :: WebApp :: Servlet Spec :: ServletContainerInitializer Test Jar (org.eclipse.jetty.tests:test-container-initializer:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/test-servlet-spec-parent/test-container-initializer>)
- Jetty Tests :: WebApp :: JNDI (org.eclipse.jetty.tests:test-jndi-webapp:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/test-jndi-webapp>)
- Jetty Tests :: WebApp :: Mock Resources (org.eclipse.jetty.tests:test-mock-resources:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/test-mock-resources>)
- Jetty Tests :: Sessions :: Common (org.eclipse.jetty.tests:test-sessions-common:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty Tests :: Webapps :: Spec Webapp (org.eclipse.jetty.tests:test-spec-webapp:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/test-servlet-spec-parent/test-spec-webapp>)
- Jetty Tests :: WebApp :: Servlet Spec :: Fragment Jar (org.eclipse.jetty.tests:test-web-fragment:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/test-servlet-spec-parent/test-web-fragment>)

- Jetty :: Servlet API and Schemas for OSGi (org.eclipse.jetty.toolchain:jetty-osgi-servlet-api:3.1.0.M3 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-toolchain/jetty-osgi-servlet-api>)
- Jetty :: Schemas (org.eclipse.jetty.toolchain:jetty-schemas:3.1.2 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-schemas>)
- Jetty Toolchain :: Test Helper (org.eclipse.jetty.toolchain:jetty-test-helper:5.3 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-test-helper>)
- Jetty :: Websocket :: javax.websocket :: Client Implementation (org.eclipse.jetty.websocket:javax-websocket-client-impl:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/javax-websocket-client-impl>)
- Jetty :: Websocket :: javax.websocket.server :: Server Implementation (org.eclipse.jetty.websocket:javax-websocket-server-impl:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/javax-websocket-server-impl>)
- Jetty :: Websocket :: API (org.eclipse.jetty.websocket:websocket-api:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/websocket-api>)
- Jetty :: Websocket :: Client (org.eclipse.jetty.websocket:websocket-client:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/websocket-client>)
- Jetty :: Websocket :: Common (org.eclipse.jetty.websocket:websocket-common:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/websocket-common>)
- Jetty :: Websocket :: Server (org.eclipse.jetty.websocket:websocket-server:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/websocket-server>)
- Jetty :: Websocket :: Servlet Interface (org.eclipse.jetty.websocket:websocket-servlet:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/websocket-servlet>)
- org.eclipse.osgi (org.eclipse.osgi:org.eclipse.osgi:3.6.0.v20100517 - <http://www.eclipse.org/org.eclipse.osgi>)
- org.eclipse.osgi.services (org.eclipse.osgi:org.eclipse.osgi.services:3.2.100.v20100503 - <http://www.eclipse.org/org.eclipse.osgi.services>)
- org.eclipse.sisu.inject (org.eclipse.sisu:org.eclipse.sisu.inject:0.3.3 - <http://www.eclipse.org/sisu/org.eclipse.sisu.inject>)
- org.eclipse.sisu.plexus (org.eclipse.sisu:org.eclipse.sisu.plexus:0.3.3 - <http://www.eclipse.org/sisu/org.eclipse.sisu.plexus/>)

See above for Eclipse Public License - v 1.0

=====

Eclipse Public License - v 2.0:

- jnr-posix (com.github.jnr:jnr-posix:3.0.47 - <http://nexus.sonatype.org/oss-repository-hosting.html/jnr-posix>)
- Eclipse Compiler for Java(TM) (org.eclipse.jdt:ecj:3.17.0 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jdt>)

Eclipse Public License - v 2.0

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

- a. in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and
- b. in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
  - i. changes to the Program, and
  - ii. additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are Distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution "originates" from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include changes or additions to the Program that are not Modified Works.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

"Modified Works" shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified Works shall not include works that contain only declarations, interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.

"Distribute" means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

"Source Code" means the form of a Program preferred for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor.

## 2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

- a. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works.
- b. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the

Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

- c. Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.
- d. Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.
- e. Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).

### 3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

- a. the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange; and
- b. the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license different than this Agreement, provided that such license:
  - i. effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;
  - ii. effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;
  - iii. does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code under section 3.2; and
  - iv. requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements of this section 3.

3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

- a. it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and
- b. a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent, trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability ('notices') contained within the Program from any copy of the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add their own appropriate notices.

#### 4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

#### 5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

#### 6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING

IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement.

### Exhibit A – Form of Secondary Licenses Notice

"This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s), version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}."

Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary Licenses.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

=====  
GNU General Public License Version 2:

- jnr-posix (com.github.jnr:jnr-posix:3.0.47 - <http://nexus.sonatype.org/oss-repository-hosting.html/jnr-posix>)
- Checker Qual (org.checkerframework:checker-compat-qual:2.0.0 - <http://checkerframework.org>)

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.



## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any

further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type 'show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type 'show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than 'show w' and 'show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program 'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

=====

GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL), Version 2.1:

- jnr-posix (com.github.jnr:jnr-posix:3.0.47 - <http://nexus.sonatype.org/oss-repository-hosting.html/jnr-posix>)
- Hibernate Search Engine (org.hibernate:hibernate-search-engine:5.10.3.Final - <http://search.hibernate.org/hibernate-search-engine>)
- Hibernate Search Avro Serialization (org.hibernate:hibernate-search-serialization-avro:5.10.3.Final - <http://search.hibernate.org/hibernate-search-serialization-avro>)
- Hibernate Commons Annotations (org.hibernate.common:hibernate-commons-annotations:5.0.4.Final - <http://hibernate.org>)

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc. 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think

carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve

this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.



4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

=====

MIT License:

- jnr-x86asm (com.github.jnr:jnr-x86asm:1.0.2 - <http://github.com/jnr/jnr-x86asm>)
- JOpt Simple (net.sf.jopt-simple:jopt-simple:4.6 - <http://pholser.github.com/jopt-simple>)
- Checker Qual (org.checkerframework:checker-compat-qual:2.0.0 - <http://checkerframework.org>)
- Animal Sniffer Annotations (org.codehaus.mojo:animal-sniffer-annotations:1.14 - <http://mojo.codehaus.org/animal-sniffer/animal-sniffer-annotations>)
- Animal Sniffer Annotations (org.codehaus.mojo:animal-sniffer-annotations:1.9 - <http://mojo.codehaus.org/animal-sniffer/animal-sniffer-annotations>)
- JCL 1.2 implemented over SLF4J (org.slf4j:jcl-over-slf4j:1.7.25 - <http://www.slf4j.org>)
- SLF4J API Module (org.slf4j:slf4j-api:1.7.25 - <http://www.slf4j.org>)
- SLF4J Simple Binding (org.slf4j:slf4j-simple:1.7.25 - <http://www.slf4j.org>)

Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

Public Domain:

- AOP alliance (aopalliance:aopalliance:1.0 - <http://aopalliance.sourceforge.net>)
- Backport of JSR 166 (backport-util-concurrent:backport-util-concurrent:3.1 - <http://backport-jsr166.sourceforge.net/>)
- reactive-streams (org.reactivestreams:reactive-streams:1.0.2 - <http://www.reactive-streams.org/>)

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER.

### Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

- the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;
- moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);
- publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;
- rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;
- rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;
- database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and

other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. **Waiver.** To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.
3. **Public License Fallback.** Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

4. **Limitations and Disclaimers.**

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

## =====

## The Apache Software License, Version 2.0:

- ant (ant:ant:1.6.5 - <http://www.apache.org/ant/>)
- A Swiss Army Knife for OSGi (biz.aQute.bnd:bndlib:2.4.0 - <http://www.aQute.biz/Code/Bnd/bndlib>)
- Jackson-core (com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-core:2.1.3 - <http://wiki.fasterxml.com/JacksonHome>)
- Caffeine cache (com.github.ben-manes.caffeine:caffeine:2.6.2 - <https://github.com/ben-manes/caffeine>)
- jffi (com.github.jnr:jffi:1.2.16 - <http://github.com/jnr/jffi>)
- jffi (com.github.jnr:jffi:1.2.17 - <http://github.com/jnr/jffi>)
- jnr-a64asm (com.github.jnr:jnr-a64asm:1.0.0 - <http://nexus.sonatype.org/oss-repository-hosting.html/jnr-a64asm>)
- jnr-constants (com.github.jnr:jnr-constants:0.9.11 - <http://github.com/jnr/jnr-constants>)
- jnr-enxio (com.github.jnr:jnr-enxio:0.20 - <http://github.com/jnr/jnr-enxio>)
- jnr-ffi (com.github.jnr:jnr-ffi:2.1.9 - <http://github.com/jnr/jnr-ffi>)
- jnr-unixsocket (com.github.jnr:jnr-unixsocket:0.22 - <http://github.com/jnr/jnr-unixsocket>)
- Google APIs Client Library for Java (com.google.api-client:google-api-client:1.21.0 - <https://github.com/google/google-api-java-client/google-api-client>)
- com.google.api.grpc:grpc-google-common-protos (com.google.api.grpc:grpc-google-common-protos:0.1.0 - <https://github.com/googleapis/googleapis>)
- com.google.api.grpc:proto-google-common-protos (com.google.api.grpc:proto-google-common-protos:0.1.9 - <https://github.com/googleapis/googleapis>)
- com.google.api.grpc:proto-google-iam-v1 (com.google.api.grpc:proto-google-iam-v1:0.1.9 - <https://github.com/googleapis/googleapis>)
- AutoValue (com.google.auto.value:auto-value:1.2 - <https://github.com/google/auto/auto-value>)
- com.google.cloud.datastore:datastore-v1-proto-client (com.google.cloud.datastore:datastore-v1-proto-client:1.3.0 - <https://cloud.google.com/datastore/datastore-v1-proto-client/>)
- com.google.cloud.datastore:datastore-v1-protos (com.google.cloud.datastore:datastore-v1-protos:1.3.0 - <https://cloud.google.com/datastore/>)
- FindBugs-jsr305 (com.google.code.findbugs:jsr305:3.0.0 - <http://findbugs.sourceforge.net/>)
- Gson (com.google.code.gson:gson:2.7 - <https://github.com/google/gson/gson>)
- Gson (com.google.code.gson:gson:2.8.1 - <https://github.com/google/gson/gson>)
- error-prone annotations (com.google.errorprone:error\_prone\_annotations:2.1.3 - [http://nexus.sonatype.org/oss-repository-hosting.html/error\\_prone\\_parent/error\\_prone\\_annotations](http://nexus.sonatype.org/oss-repository-hosting.html/error_prone_parent/error_prone_annotations))



- Guava: Google Core Libraries for Java (com.google.guava:guava:19.0 - <https://github.com/google/guava/guava>)
- Guava: Google Core Libraries for Java (com.google.guava:guava:25.1-android - <https://github.com/google/guava/guava>)
- Google HTTP Client Library for Java (com.google.http-client:google-http-client:1.21.0 - <https://github.com/google/google-http-java-client/google-http-client>)
- Google App Engine extensions to the Google HTTP Client Library for Java. (com.google.http-client:google-http-client-appengine:1.21.0 - <https://github.com/google/google-http-java-client/google-http-client-appengine>)
- Jackson extensions to the Google HTTP Client Library for Java. (com.google.http-client:google-http-client-jackson:1.21.0 - <https://github.com/google/google-http-java-client/google-http-client-jackson>)
- Jackson 2 extensions to the Google HTTP Client Library for Java. (com.google.http-client:google-http-client-jackson2:1.21.0 - <https://github.com/google/google-http-java-client/google-http-client-jackson2>)
- Protocol Buffer extensions to the Google HTTP Client Library for Java. (com.google.http-client:google-http-client-protobuf:1.20.0 - <https://github.com/google/google-http-java-client/google-http-client-protobuf>)
- Google Guice - Core Library (com.google.inject:guice:4.2.1 - <https://github.com/google/guice/guice>)
- J2ObjC Annotations (com.google.j2objc:j2objc-annotations:1.1 - <https://github.com/google/j2objc/>)
- Google OAuth Client Library for Java (com.google.oauth-client:google-oauth-client:1.21.0 - <https://github.com/google/google-oauth-java-client/google-oauth-client>)
- xmemcached (com.googlecode.xmemcached:xmemcached:2.4.5 - <https://github.com/killme2008/xmemcached>)
- hazelcast (com.hazelcast:hazelcast:3.9.4 - <http://www.hazelcast.com/hazelcast/>)
- hazelcast-client (com.hazelcast:hazelcast-client:3.9.4 - <http://www.hazelcast.com/hazelcast-client/>)
- ProtoParser (com.squareup:protoparser:4.0.3 - <http://github.com/square/protoparser/>)
- OkHttp (com.squareup.okhttp:okhttp:2.5.0 - <https://github.com/square/okhttp/>)
- Okio (com.squareup.okio:okio:1.6.0 - <https://github.com/square/okio/okio>)
- Apache Commons Codec (commons-codec:commons-codec:1.10 - <http://commons.apache.org/proper/commons-codec/>)
- Codec (commons-codec:commons-codec:1.3 - <http://jakarta.apache.org/commons/codec/>)
- Commons Codec (commons-codec:commons-codec:1.6 - <http://commons.apache.org/codec/>)
- Apache Commons IO (commons-io:commons-io:2.5 - <http://commons.apache.org/proper/commons-io/>)
- Commons Logging (commons-logging:commons-logging:1.1.1 - <http://commons.apache.org/logging>)

- Commons Logging (commons-logging:commons-logging:1.1.3 - <http://commons.apache.org/proper/commons-logging/>)
- Netty/Buffer (io.netty:netty-buffer:4.1.28.Final - <http://netty.io/netty-buffer/>)
- Netty/Buffer (io.netty:netty-buffer:4.1.3.Final - <http://netty.io/netty-buffer/>)
- Netty/Codec (io.netty:netty-codec:4.1.28.Final - <http://netty.io/netty-codec/>)
- Netty/Codec (io.netty:netty-codec:4.1.3.Final - <http://netty.io/netty-codec/>)
- Netty/Codec/HTTP (io.netty:netty-codec-http:4.1.3.Final - <http://netty.io/netty-codec-http/>)
- Netty/Codec/HTTP2 (io.netty:netty-codec-http2:4.1.3.Final - <http://netty.io/netty-codec-http2/>)
- Netty/Common (io.netty:netty-common:4.1.28.Final - <http://netty.io/netty-common/>)
- Netty/Common (io.netty:netty-common:4.1.3.Final - <http://netty.io/netty-common/>)
- Netty/Handler (io.netty:netty-handler:4.1.28.Final - <http://netty.io/netty-handler/>)
- Netty/Handler (io.netty:netty-handler:4.1.3.Final - <http://netty.io/netty-handler/>)
- Netty/Resolver (io.netty:netty-resolver:4.1.28.Final - <http://netty.io/netty-resolver/>)
- Netty/Resolver (io.netty:netty-resolver:4.1.3.Final - <http://netty.io/netty-resolver/>)
- Netty/Transport (io.netty:netty-transport:4.1.28.Final - <http://netty.io/netty-transport/>)
- Netty/Transport (io.netty:netty-transport:4.1.3.Final - <http://netty.io/netty-transport/>)
- Netty/Transport/Native/Epoll (io.netty:netty-transport-native-epoll:4.1.28.Final - <http://netty.io/netty-transport-native-epoll/>)
- Netty/Transport/Native/Unix/Common (io.netty:netty-transport-native-unix-common:4.1.28.Final - <http://netty.io/netty-transport-native-unix-common/>)
- RxJava (io.reactivex.rxjava2:rxjava:2.2.4 - <https://github.com/ReactiveX/RxJava>)
- Joda-Time (joda-time:joda-time:2.9.2 - <http://www.joda.org/joda-time/>)
- Apache Ant Core (org.apache.ant:ant:1.8.4 - <http://ant.apache.org/ant/>)
- Apache Ant Launcher (org.apache.ant:ant-launcher:1.8.4 - <http://ant.apache.org/ant-launcher/>)
- Apache Avro (org.apache.avro:avro:1.7.6 - <http://avro.apache.org>)
- Commons Compress (org.apache.commons:commons-compress:1.4.1 - <http://commons.apache.org/compress/>)
- Apache Commons Lang (org.apache.commons:commons-lang3:3.8.1 - <http://commons.apache.org/proper/commons-lang/>)
- Commons Math (org.apache.commons:commons-math3:3.2 - <http://commons.apache.org/proper/commons-math/>)
- Apache Felix Framework (org.apache.felix:org.apache.felix.framework:6.0.3 - <http://felix.apache.org/org.apache.felix.framework/>)
- HttpClient (org.apache.httpcomponents:httpClient:4.0.1 - <http://hc.apache.org/httpcomponents-client>)
- Apache HttpClient (org.apache.httpcomponents:httpClient:4.5.6 - <http://hc.apache.org/httpcomponents-client>)

- HttpCore (org.apache.httpcomponents:httpcore:4.0.1 - <http://hc.apache.org/httpcomponents-core/>)
- Apache HttpCore (org.apache.httpcomponents:httpcore:4.4.10 - <http://hc.apache.org/httpcomponents-core-ga/>)
- Lucene Common Analyzers (org.apache.lucene:lucene-analyzers-common:5.5.5 - <http://lucene.apache.org/lucene-parent/lucene-analyzers-common>)
- Lucene Core (org.apache.lucene:lucene-core:5.5.5 - <http://lucene.apache.org/lucene-parent/lucene-core>)
- Lucene Facets (org.apache.lucene:lucene-facet:5.5.5 - <http://lucene.apache.org/lucene-parent/lucene-facet>)
- Lucene Miscellaneous (org.apache.lucene:lucene-misc:5.5.5 - <http://lucene.apache.org/lucene-parent/lucene-misc>)
- Lucene Queries (org.apache.lucene:lucene-queries:5.5.5 - <http://lucene.apache.org/lucene-parent/lucene-queries>)
- Lucene QueryParsers (org.apache.lucene:lucene-queryparser:5.5.5 - <http://lucene.apache.org/lucene-parent/lucene-queryparser>)
- EL 2.2 plugin (org.apache.openwebbeans:openwebbeans-el22:2.0.11 - [openwebbeans.apache.org/openwebbeans-el22](http://openwebbeans.apache.org/openwebbeans-el22))
- OpenWebBeans Core (org.apache.openwebbeans:openwebbeans-impl:2.0.11 - [openwebbeans.apache.org/openwebbeans-impl](http://openwebbeans.apache.org/openwebbeans-impl))
- Jetty 9 plugin (org.apache.openwebbeans:openwebbeans-jetty9:2.0.11 - [openwebbeans.apache.org/openwebbeans-jetty9](http://openwebbeans.apache.org/openwebbeans-jetty9))
- SPI definition (org.apache.openwebbeans:openwebbeans-spi:2.0.11 - [openwebbeans.apache.org/openwebbeans-spi](http://openwebbeans.apache.org/openwebbeans-spi))
- Web plugin (org.apache.openwebbeans:openwebbeans-web:2.0.11 - [openwebbeans.apache.org/openwebbeans-web](http://openwebbeans.apache.org/openwebbeans-web))
- Apache Standard Taglib Implementation (org.apache.taglibs:taglibs-standard-impl:1.2.5 - <http://tomcat.apache.org/taglibs/standard-1.2.5/taglibs-standard-impl>)
- Apache Standard Taglib Specification API (org.apache.taglibs:taglibs-standard-spec:1.2.5 - <http://tomcat.apache.org/taglibs/standard-1.2.5/taglibs-standard-spec>)
- org.apiguardian:apiguardian-api (org.apiguardian:apiguardian-api:1.1.0 - <https://github.com/apiguardian-team/apiguardian>)
- Jackson (org.codehaus.jackson:jackson-core-asl:1.9.11 - <http://jackson.codehaus.org>)
- Jackson (org.codehaus.jackson:jackson-core-asl:1.9.13 - <http://jackson.codehaus.org>)
- Data Mapper for Jackson (org.codehaus.jackson:jackson-mapper-asl:1.9.13 - <http://jackson.codehaus.org>)
- Plexus Classworlds (org.codehaus.plexus:plexus-classworlds:2.5.2 - <http://plexus.codehaus.org/plexus-classworlds/>)
- Plexus :: Component Annotations (org.codehaus.plexus:plexus-component-annotations:1.5.5 - <http://plexus.codehaus.org/plexus-containers/plexus-component-annotations/>)

- Plexus :: Component Annotations (org.codehaus.plexus:plexus-component-annotations:1.7.1 - <http://codehaus-plexus.github.io/plexus-containers/plexus-component-annotations/>)
- Plexus Interpolation API (org.codehaus.plexus:plexus-interpolation:1.11 - <http://plexus.codehaus.org/plexus-components/plexus-interpolation>)
- Plexus Interpolation API (org.codehaus.plexus:plexus-interpolation:1.25 - <http://codehaus-plexus.github.io/plexus-interpolation/>)
- Plexus Common Utilities (org.codehaus.plexus:plexus-utils:3.1.0 - <http://codehaus-plexus.github.io/plexus-utils/>)
- org.conscrypt:conscrypt-openjdk-uber (org.conscrypt:conscrypt-openjdk-uber:2.1.0 - <https://conscrypt.org/>)
- Jetty :: Apache JSP Implementation (org.eclipse.jetty:apache-jsp:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Apache :: JSTL module (org.eclipse.jetty:apache-jstl:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://tomcat.apache.org/taglibs/standard/>)
- Jetty :: Infinispan Session Manager Common (org.eclipse.jetty:infinispan-common:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Infinispan Session Manager Remote (org.eclipse.jetty:infinispan-remote-query:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: ALPN :: Client (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-alpn-client:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-alpn-parent/jetty-alpn-client>)
- Jetty :: ALPN :: Conscrypt Server Implementation (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-alpn-conscrypt-server:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-alpn-parent/jetty-alpn-conscrypt-server>)
- Jetty :: ALPN :: OpenJDK8 Client Implementation (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-alpn-openjdk8-client:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-alpn-parent/jetty-alpn-openjdk8-client>)
- Jetty :: ALPN :: OpenJDK8 Server Implementation (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-alpn-openjdk8-server:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-alpn-parent/jetty-alpn-openjdk8-server>)
- Jetty :: ALPN :: Server (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-alpn-server:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-alpn-parent/jetty-alpn-server>)
- Jetty :: Servlet Annotations (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-annotations:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Asynchronous HTTP Client (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-client:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Continuation (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-continuation:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Deployers (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-deploy:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Distribution Assemblies (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-distribution:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-distribution>)
- Jetty :: Hazelcast Session Manager (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-hazelcast:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-hazelcast>)

- Jetty :: Http Utility (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-http:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: IO Utility (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-io:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: JAAS (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-jaas:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-jaas>)
- Jetty :: JMX Management (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-jmx:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: JNDI Naming (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-jndi:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: NoSQL Session Managers (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-nosql:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Plus (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-plus:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Proxy (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-proxy:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Quick Start (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-quickstart:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Rewrite Handler (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-rewrite:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Security (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-security:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Server Core (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-server:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Servlet Handling (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-servlet:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Utility Servlets and Filters (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-servlets:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Utilities (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-util:9.3.0.RC0 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Utilities (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-util:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Utilities :: Ajax(JSON) (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-util-ajax:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: Webapp Application Support (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-webapp:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: XML utilities (org.eclipse.jetty:jetty-xml:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Test :: Jetty Test Webapp (org.eclipse.jetty:test-jetty-webapp:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty :: ALPN :: API (org.eclipse.jetty.alpn:alpn-api:1.1.3.v20160715 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/alpn-api>)
- Example Async Rest :: Jar (org.eclipse.jetty.example-async-rest:example-async-rest-jar:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/examples-parent/example-async-rest/example-async-rest-jar>)

- Jetty :: FastCGI :: Client (org.eclipse.jetty.fcgi:fcgi-client:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/fcgi-parent/fcgi-client>)
- Jetty :: GCloud :: Session Manager (org.eclipse.jetty.gcloud:jetty-gcloud-session-manager:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/gcloud-parent/jetty-gcloud-session-manager>)
- Jetty :: HTTP2 :: Client (org.eclipse.jetty.http2:http2-client:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/http2-parent/http2-client>)
- Jetty :: HTTP2 :: Common (org.eclipse.jetty.http2:http2-common:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/http2-parent/http2-common>)
- Jetty :: HTTP2 :: HPACK (org.eclipse.jetty.http2:http2-hpack:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/http2-parent/http2-hpack>)
- Jetty :: HTTP2 :: Server (org.eclipse.jetty.http2:http2-server:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/http2-parent/http2-server>)
- Jetty :: Memcached :: Sessions (org.eclipse.jetty.memcached:jetty-memcached-sessions:9.4.21.v20190916 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/memcached-parent/jetty-memcached-sessions>)
- Jetty Orbit :: Activation (org.eclipse.jetty.orbit:javax.activation:1.1.0.v201105071233 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-orbit/javax.activation>)
- Jetty Orbit :: Glassfish Mail (org.eclipse.jetty.orbit:javax.mail.glassfish:1.4.1.v201005082020 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-orbit/javax.mail.glassfish>)
- Jetty Orbit :: JASPI API (org.eclipse.jetty.orbit:javax.security.auth.message:1.0.0.v201108011116 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-orbit/javax.security.auth.message>)
- Jetty Orbit :: JSP JSTL (org.eclipse.jetty.orbit:javax.servlet.jsp.jstl:1.2.0.v201105211821 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-orbit/javax.servlet.jsp.jstl>)
- Jetty :: OSGi :: Boot (org.eclipse.jetty.osgi:jetty-osgi-boot:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty Tests :: JMX :: WebApp (org.eclipse.jetty.tests:jmx-webapp:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Test :: CDI :: Common Demo Webapp (org.eclipse.jetty.tests:test-cdi-common-webapp:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/test-cdi-common-webapp>)
- Jetty Tests :: WebApp :: Servlet Spec :: ServletContainerInitializer Test Jar (org.eclipse.jetty.tests:test-container-initializer:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/test-servlet-spec-parent/test-container-initializer>)
- Jetty Tests :: WebApp :: JNDI (org.eclipse.jetty.tests:test-jndi-webapp:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/test-jndi-webapp>)
- Jetty Tests :: WebApp :: Mock Resources (org.eclipse.jetty.tests:test-mock-resources:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/test-mock-resources>)
- Jetty Tests :: Sessions :: Common (org.eclipse.jetty.tests:test-sessions-common:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty>)
- Jetty Tests :: Webapps :: Spec Webapp (org.eclipse.jetty.tests:test-spec-webapp:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/test-servlet-spec-parent/test-spec-webapp>)
- Jetty Tests :: WebApp :: Servlet Spec :: Fragment Jar (org.eclipse.jetty.tests:test-web-fragment:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/test-servlet-spec-parent/test-web-fragment>)

- Jetty :: Servlet API and Schemas for OSGi (org.eclipse.jetty.toolchain:jetty-osgi-servlet-api:3.1.0.M3 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-toolchain/jetty-osgi-servlet-api>)
- Jetty :: Schemas (org.eclipse.jetty.toolchain:jetty-schemas:3.1.2 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-schemas>)
- Jetty Toolchain :: Test Helper (org.eclipse.jetty.toolchain:jetty-test-helper:5.3 - <https://eclipse.org/jetty/jetty-test-helper>)
- Jetty :: Websocket :: javax.websocket :: Client Implementation (org.eclipse.jetty.websocket:javax-websocket-client-impl:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/javax-websocket-client-impl>)
- Jetty :: Websocket :: javax.websocket.server :: Server Implementation (org.eclipse.jetty.websocket:javax-websocket-server-impl:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/javax-websocket-server-impl>)
- Jetty :: Websocket :: API (org.eclipse.jetty.websocket:websocket-api:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/websocket-api>)
- Jetty :: Websocket :: Client (org.eclipse.jetty.websocket:websocket-client:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/websocket-client>)
- Jetty :: Websocket :: Common (org.eclipse.jetty.websocket:websocket-common:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/websocket-common>)
- Jetty :: Websocket :: Server (org.eclipse.jetty.websocket:websocket-server:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/websocket-server>)
- Jetty :: Websocket :: Servlet Interface (org.eclipse.jetty.websocket:websocket-servlet:9.4.21.v20190916 - <http://www.eclipse.org/jetty/websocket-servlet>)
- Infinispan Hot Rod Client (org.infinispan:infinispan-client-hotrod:9.4.8.Final - <http://www.infinispan.org/infinispan-client-hotrod>)
- Infinispan Commons (org.infinispan:infinispan-commons:9.4.8.Final - <http://www.infinispan.org/infinispan-commons>)
- Infinispan Core (org.infinispan:infinispan-core:9.4.8.Final - <http://www.infinispan.org/infinispan-core>)
- Infinispan Directory Provider for Hibernate Search (org.infinispan:infinispan-directory-provider:9.4.8.Final - <http://www.infinispan.org/infinispan-lucene-parent/infinispan-directory-provider>)
- Infinispan Lucene Directory Implementation (org.infinispan:infinispan-lucene-directory:9.4.8.Final - <http://www.infinispan.org/infinispan-lucene-parent/infinispan-lucene-directory>)
- Infinispan Object Querying and Filtering API (org.infinispan:infinispan-objectfilter:9.4.8.Final - <http://www.infinispan.org/infinispan-objectfilter>)
- Infinispan Query (org.infinispan:infinispan-query:9.4.8.Final - <http://www.infinispan.org/infinispan-query>)
- Infinispan Query DSL API (org.infinispan:infinispan-query-dsl:9.4.8.Final - <http://www.infinispan.org/infinispan-query-dsl>)
- Infinispan Remote Query Client (org.infinispan:infinispan-remote-query-client:9.4.8.Final - <http://www.infinispan.org/infinispan-remote-query-client>)
- ProtoStream - core (org.infinispan.protostream:protostream:4.2.2.Final - <http://infinispan.org/protostream>)

- classfilewriter (org.jboss.classfilewriter:jboss-classfilewriter:1.2.4.Final - <https://github.com/jbossas/jboss-classfilewriter>)
- JBoss Logging 3 (org.jboss.logging:jboss-logging:3.3.2.Final - <http://www.jboss.org>)
- JBoss Marshalling OSGi Bundle (org.jboss.marshalling:jboss-marshalling-osgi:2.0.6.Final - <http://www.jboss.org/jboss-marshalling-parent/jboss-marshalling-osgi>)
- Weld APIs (org.jboss.weld:weld-api:3.1.SP1 - <http://weld.cdi-spec.org>)
- Weld Implementation (Core) (org.jboss.weld:weld-core-impl:3.1.2.Final - <http://weld.cdi-spec.org>)
- Weld SPIs for container integration (org.jboss.weld:weld-spi:3.1.SP1 - <http://weld.cdi-spec.org>)
- Weld Environment Common (org.jboss.weld.environment:weld-environment-common:3.1.2.Final - <http://weld.cdi-spec.org>)
- Weld JSF (org.jboss.weld.module:weld-jsf:3.1.2.Final - <http://weld.cdi-spec.org>)
- Weld Web (org.jboss.weld.module:weld-web:3.1.2.Final - <http://weld.cdi-spec.org>)
- Weld Probe Core (org.jboss.weld.probe:weld-probe-core:3.1.2.Final - <http://weld.cdi-spec.org/weld-core-parent/weld-probe-parent/weld-probe-core>)
- Weld Servlet Core (org.jboss.weld.servlet:weld-servlet-core:3.1.2.Final - <http://weld.cdi-spec.org>)
- JGroups (org.jgroups:jgroups:4.0.18.Final - <http://www.jgroups.org>)
- MongoDB Java Driver (org.mongodb:mongo-java-driver:2.13.2 - <http://www.mongodb.org>)
- MortBay :: Apache EL :: API and Implementation (org.mortbay.jasper:apache-el:8.5.40 - <https://github.com/jetty-project/jasper-jsp/apache-el>)
- MortBay :: Apache Jasper :: JSP Implementation (org.mortbay.jasper:apache-jsp:8.5.40 - <https://github.com/jetty-project/jasper-jsp/apache-jsp>)
- org.opentest4j:opentest4j (org.opentest4j:opentest4j:1.2.0 - <https://github.com/ota4j-team/opentest4j>)
- Plexus Cipher: encryption/decryption Component (org.sonatype.plexus:plexus-cipher:1.4 - <http://spice.sonatype.org/plexus-cipher>)
- Plexus Security Dispatcher Component (org.sonatype.plexus:plexus-sec-dispatcher:1.4 - <http://spice.sonatype.org/plexus-sec-dispatcher>)
- Sisu - Guice (org.sonatype.sisu:sisu-guice:2.1.7 - <http://forge.sonatype.com/sisu-guice/>)
- Sisu - Inject (JSR330 bean support) (org.sonatype.sisu:sisu-inject-bean:1.4.2 - <http://sisu.sonatype.org/sisu-inject/guice-bean/sisu-inject-bean/>)
- Sisu - Inject (Plexus bean support) (org.sonatype.sisu:sisu-inject-plexus:1.4.2 - <http://sisu.sonatype.org/sisu-inject/guice-bean/guice-plexus/sisu-inject-plexus/>)
- Spring Beans (org.springframework:spring-beans:3.2.8.RELEASE - <https://github.com/SpringSource/spring-framework>)
- Spring Core (org.springframework:spring-core:3.2.8.RELEASE - <https://github.com/SpringSource/spring-framework>)



- Google Cloud Core (com.google.cloud:google-cloud-core:1.0.0 - <https://github.com/GoogleCloudPlatform/google-cloud-java/tree/master/google-cloud-core>)
- Google Cloud Core HTTP (com.google.cloud:google-cloud-core-http:1.0.0 - <https://github.com/GoogleCloudPlatform/google-cloud-java/tree/master/google-cloud-core-http>)
- Google Cloud Datastore (com.google.cloud:google-cloud-datastore:1.0.0 - <https://github.com/GoogleCloudPlatform/google-cloud-java/tree/master/google-cloud-datastore>)

See above for The Apache Software License, Version 2.0

=====

The JSON License:

- JSON in Java (org.json:json:20160810 - <https://github.com/douglascrockford/JSON-java>)

Copyright (c) 2002 JSON.org

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

The Software shall be used for Good, not Evil.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## A.28 Kerberos 1.16.2 License

Copyright (C) 1985-2018 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic software from the United States of America that is subject to the United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774. Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/>)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

"Commercial use" means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

=====

The following copyright and permission notice applies to the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in "kadmin/create", "kadmin/dbutil", "kadmin/passwd", "kadmin/server", "lib/kadm5", and portions of "lib/rpc":

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you "AS IS" EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN

NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code. OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos 5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos community.

=====  
Portions contributed by Matt Crawford "crawd@fnal.gov" were work performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract DE-AC02-76CHO3000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

=====  
Portions of src/lib/crypto have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====  
The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes has the following copyright:

Copyright © 2001, Dr Brian Gladman "brg@gladman.uk.net", Worcester, UK.

All rights reserved.

LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

1. distributions of this source code include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;
2. distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other associated materials;
3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products built using this software without specific written permission.

#### DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explicit or implied warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

=====  
Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the following copyright:

Copyright © 2006 Red Hat, Inc.

Portions copyright © 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology

All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
The bundled verto source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013,2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in src/lib/gssapi, including the following files:

lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi\_err\_generic.et  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_accept\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_acquire\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_canon\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_compare\_name.c

```
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_context_time.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_delete_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_status.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dup_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_exp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_export_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_glue.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_init_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_initialize.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_names.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_process_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_buffer.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_oid_set.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_seal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_sign.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_store_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_unseal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_userok.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_utils.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_verify.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd_pname_to_uid.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h
lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid_ops.c
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP_spnego.h
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego_mech.c
```

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including the following new or changed files:

```
include/iprop_hdr.h
kadmin/server/ipropd_svc.c
lib/kdb/iprop.x
lib/kdb/kdb_convert.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.h
lib/krb5/error_tables/kdb5_err.et
slave/kpropd_rpc.c
slave/kproplog.c
```

are subject to the following license:

Copyright © 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software

without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:

Copyright © 1983 Regents of the University of California.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright © 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the following license:

COPYRIGHT © 2006-2007

THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and redistribute this software and such derivative works for any purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of distribution of this software without specific, written prior authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other identification of the University of Michigan is included in any copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.



The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following license:

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH

Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====  
Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following license:

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====  
The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and src/lib/krb5/unicode are subject to the following copyright and permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License

Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and
3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

=====

Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright © 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola

(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN

ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on macOS has the following copyright:

Copyright © 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).

All rights reserved.

Portions Copyright © 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright © 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Copyright © 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as the first lines of this file unmodified.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====  
Copyright © 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====  
Portions extracted from Internet RFCs have the following copyright notice:

Copyright © The Internet Society (2006).

This document is subject to the rights, licenses and restrictions contained in BCP 78, and except as set forth therein, the authors retain all their rights.

This document and the information contained herein are provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE CONTRIBUTOR, THE ORGANIZATION HE/SHE REPRESENTS OR IS SPONSORED BY (IF ANY), THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====  
Copyright © 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

=====  
Copyright © 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to the following notice:

Copyright © 2005 Marko Kreen

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright © 1994 by the University of Southern California

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS". The University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR

PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or distributor of the ksu software.

=====  
Copyright © 1995

The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy Rassen.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
Copyright © 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved.

Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be used in

advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

=====

The following notice applies to src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c and src/include/k5-queue.h.

Copyright © 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.

All rights reserved.

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the NetBSD Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The following notice applies to Unicode library files in src/lib/krb5/unicode:

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,

New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit



persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====  
The following notice applies to src/util/support/strncpy.c:

Copyright © 1998 Todd C. Miller "Todd.Miller@courtesan.com"

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====  
The following notice applies to src/util/profile/argv\_parse.c and src/util/profile/argv\_parse.h:

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THEODORE TS'O (THE AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. (Isn't it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires this kind of disclaimer?)

=====  
The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in src/util/profile/profile\_tcl.c:

Copyright © 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee provided this copyright message remains intact.

=====

The following notice applies to portions of src/lib/rpc and src/include/gssrpc:

Copyright © 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2000 Dug Song "dugsong@UMICH.EDU". All rights reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright © 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====

Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright © 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message- Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====

The following notice applies to src/lib/crypto/crypto\_tests/t\_md driver.c:

Copyright © 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====

Portions of src/lib/krb5 are subject to the following notice:

Copyright © 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.

Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software you must label your software as modified software and not distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

=====

Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the terms of the GNU General Public License ("GPL") version 2 or any later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

=====  
Files copied from the Intel AESNI Sample Library are subject to the following license:

Copyright © 2010, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
The following notice applies to "src/ccapi/common/win/OldCC/autolock.hxx":

Copyright (C) 1998 by Danilo Almeida. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## A.29 Launch4j 3.12 License

Launch4j (<http://launch4j.sourceforge.net/>)

Cross-platform Java application wrapper for creating Windows native executables.

Copyright (c) 2004, 2017 Grzegorz Kowal

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

4th party dependency

=====

com.jgoodies, BSD license,

Copyright (c) 2009-2014 JGoodies Software GmbH. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of JGoodies Software GmbH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

+++++

xstream, v1.4.8, BSD

Copyright (c) 2003-2006, Joe Walnes

Copyright (c) 2006-2015, XStream Committers

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of XStream nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF

USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

+++++

commons-beanutils, v1.7.0, Apache 2.0

Apache Commons BeanUtils

Copyright 2000-2016 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at

The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

+++++

commons-logging, v1.2, Apache 2.0

Apache Commons Logging

Copyright 2003-2014 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at

The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

+++++

foxtrot, v2.0, BSD

LICENSE

Copyright 2014 Flipkart Internet Pvt. Ltd.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

+++++

## A.30 Log4J 2.11.2 License

log4j 2.11.2

COPYRIGHT: Copyright 1999-2017 Apache Software Foundation

LICENSE: Apache 2.0

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

=====

Modules:

log4j-1.2-api  
log4j-api-java9



log4j-api  
log4j-appserver  
log4j-bom  
log4j-cassandra  
log4j-core-its  
log4j-core-java9  
log4j-core  
log4j-couchdb  
log4j-distribution  
log4j-flume-ng  
log4j-iostreams  
log4j-jcl  
log4j-jdbc-dbc2  
log4j-jmx-gui  
log4j-jpa  
log4j-jul  
log4j-liquibase  
log4j-mongodb2  
log4j-mongodb3  
log4j-osgi  
log4j-perf  
log4j-samples  
log4j-slf4j-impl  
log4j-slf4j18-impl  
log4j-taglib  
log4j-to-slf4j  
log4j-web

=====

#### 4P Dependencies

-----

#### FROM NOTICE FILE:

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

ResolverUtil.java

Copyright 2005-2006 Tim Fennell

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Dumbster SMTP test server

Copyright 2004 Jason Paul Kitchen

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

TypeUtil.java

Copyright 2002-2012 Ramnivas Laddad, Juergen Hoeller, Chris Beams

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

picocli (<http://picocli.info>)

Copyright 2017 Remko Popma

LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

-----

FROM POM FILES (Compile Dependencies Only)

---

com.lmax disruptor 3.4.2  
Copyright 2011 - 2018 LMAX Ltd.  
LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <https://github.com/LMAX-Exchange/disruptor/blob/3.4.2/LICENSE.txt>

---

org.springframework spring-aop 3.2.18.RELEASE  
COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2002-2018 the original author or authors.  
LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

---

slf4j-api 1.7.25  
slf4j-ext 1.7.25  
COPYRIGHT and LICENSE:  
Copyright (c) 2004-2017 QOS.ch  
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## A.31 Lucene 7.7.2 License

Apache Lucene

Copyright 2001-2019 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at

The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

Some code in `core/src/java/org/apache/lucene/util/UnicodeUtil.java` was derived from unicode conversion examples available at <http://www.unicode.org/Public/PROGRAMS/CVTUTF>. Here is the copyright from those sources:

```
/*
 * Copyright 2001-2004 Unicode, Inc.
 *
 * Disclaimer
 *
 * This source code is provided as is by Unicode, Inc. No claims are
 * made as to fitness for any particular purpose. No warranties of any
 * kind are expressed or implied. The recipient agrees to determine
 * applicability of information provided. If this file has been
 * purchased on magnetic or optical media from Unicode, Inc., the
 * sole remedy for any claim will be exchange of defective media
 * within 90 days of receipt.
 *
 * Limitations on Rights to Redistribute This Code
 *
 * Unicode, Inc. hereby grants the right to freely use the information
 * supplied in this file in the creation of products supporting the
 * Unicode Standard, and to make copies of this file in any form
 * for internal or external distribution as long as this notice
 * remains attached.
 */
```

Some code in `core/src/java/org/apache/lucene/util/ArrayUtil.java` was derived from Python 2.4.2 sources available at <http://www.python.org>. Full license is here:

<http://www.python.org/download/releases/2.4.2/license/>

Some code in `core/src/java/org/apache/lucene/util/UnicodeUtil.java` was derived from Python 3.1.2 sources available at <http://www.python.org>. Full license is here:

<http://www.python.org/download/releases/3.1.2/license/>

Some code in `core/src/java/org/apache/lucene/util/automaton` was derived from Brics automaton sources available at [www.brics.dk/automaton/](http://www.brics.dk/automaton/). Here is the copyright from those sources:

```
/*
 * Copyright (c) 2001-2009 Anders Moeller
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
 *    derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
```

```

* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
USE,
* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

```

The levenshtein automata tables in `core/src/java/org/apache/lucene/util/automaton` were automatically generated with the `moman/finenight` FSA package. Here is the copyright for those sources:

```

# Copyright (c) 2010, Jean-Philippe Barrette-LaPierre, <jpb@rrette.com>
#
# Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
# obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
# files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
# restriction, including without limitation the rights to use,
# copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
# copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
# Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following
# conditions:
#
# The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
# included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
#
# THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
# EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES
# OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
# NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
# HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
# WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
# FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
# OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

```

Some code in `core/src/java/org/apache/lucene/util/UnicodeUtil.java` was derived from ICU (<http://www.icu-project.org>)

The full license is available here: <http://source.icu-project.org/repos/icu/icu/trunk/license.html>

```

/*
 * Copyright (C) 1999-2010, International Business Machines
 * Corporation and others. All Rights Reserved.
 *
 * Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
 * copy
 * of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
 * to deal

```

\* in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights

\* to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,

\* provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

\*

\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

\* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\*

\* Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

\*/

The following license applies to the Snowball stemmers:

Copyright (c) 2001, Dr Martin Porter

Copyright (c) 2002, Richard Boulton

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The following license applies to the KStemmer:

Copyright © 2003,

Center for Intelligent Information Retrieval,

University of Massachusetts, Amherst.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names "Center for Intelligent Information Retrieval" and "University of Massachusetts" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. To obtain permission, contact [info@ciir.cs.umass.edu](mailto:info@ciir.cs.umass.edu).

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AND OTHER CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The following license applies to the Morfologik project:

Copyright (c) 2006 Dawid Weiss

Copyright (c) 2007-2011 Dawid Weiss, Marcin Miłkowski

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Morfologik nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---

The dictionary comes from Morfologik project. Morfologik uses data from Polish ispell/myspell dictionary hosted at <http://www.sjp.pl/slownik/en/> and is licenced on the terms of (inter alia) LGPL and Creative Commons ShareAlike. The part-of-speech tags were added in Morfologik project and are not found in the data from sjp.pl. The tagset is similar to IPI PAN tagset.

---

The following license applies to the Morfeusz project, used by [org.apache.lucene.analysis.morfologik](http://org.apache.lucene.analysis.morfologik).

BSD-licensed dictionary of Polish (SGJP)

<http://sgjp.pl/morfeusz/>

Copyright © 2011 Zygmunt Saloni, Włodzimierz Gruszczynski, Marcin Woliński, Robert Wołosz

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY COPYRIGHT HOLDERS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## A.32 Mina SSHD 2.2.0 License

NOTICE.TXT

=====

Apache MINA SSHD

Copyright 2008-2019 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at

The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Please refer to each LICENSE.<component>.txt file for the license terms of the components that Apache MINA depends on.

Message logging is provided by the SLF4J library package, which is open source software, written by Ceki G¼lc¼, and copyright by SLF4J.ORG and QOS.ch. The original software is available from

<http://www.slf4j.org/>

\*\*\*\*\*

LICENSE.TXT

=====

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

\*\*\*\*\*

Below are 4th party dependencies. (Some are optional)

@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@

bouncycastle v1.60 (optional)

=====

Copyright (c) 2000 - 2017 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle (<http://www.bouncycastle.org>)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,



publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@

slf4j, v1.7.25,

=====

Copyright (c) 2004-2017 QOS.ch

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@

tomcat-apr, v5.5.23 (optional)

Apache Tomcat

Copyright 1999-2012 The Apache Software Foundation

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

\*\*\*\*\*

Copyright and license information for:

netty-buffer 4.1.32.Final

netty-resolver 4.1.32.Final  
netty-common 4.1.32.Final  
netty-transport 4.1.32.Final  
netty-codec 4.1.32.Final

Copyright 2012-2016 The Netty Project

The Netty Project licenses this file to you under the Apache License, version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at:

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

end of Netty info

\*\*\*\*\*

## A.33 NumPy 1.18.1 License

Copyright (c) 2005-2019, NumPy Developers.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the NumPy Developers nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The NumPy repository and source distributions bundle several libraries that are compatibly licensed. We list these here.

Name: Numpydoc

Files: doc/sphinxext/numpydoc/\*

License: 2-clause BSD

Copyright (C) 2008 Stefan van der Walt <stefan@mentat.za.net>, Pauli Virtanen <pav@iki.fi>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Name: scipy-sphinx-theme

Files: doc/scipy-sphinx-theme/\*

License: 3-clause BSD, PSF and Apache 2.0

For details, see doc/scipy-sphinx-theme/LICENSE.txt

The following copyright statement applies to all files, excluding exceptions mentioned explicitly below:

Copyright (c) 2011 Kevin Dunn, Surya K, Pauli Virtanen, the Sphinx team All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the author nor the names of other contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,

INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Exceptions:

`_theme/scipy/static/copybutton.js`

Originates from Python; `Doc/tools/sphinxext/static/copybutton.js`

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.
4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.
8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

\_theme/scipy/static/less/bootstrap/\*,

\_theme/scipy/static/img/glyphicons-\*,

\_theme/scipy/static/css/spc-bootstrap.css

Twitter Bootstrap v2.3.1 (and generated output CSS files)

Copyright 2012 Twitter, Inc

Licensed under the Apache License v2.0

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Name: lapack-lite

Files: numpy/linalg/lapack\_lite/\*

License: 3-clause BSD

Copyright (c) 1992-2013 The University of Tennessee and The University of Tennessee Research Foundation. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2000-2013 The University of California Berkeley. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2006-2013 The University of Colorado Denver. All rights reserved.

\$COPYRIGHT\$

Additional copyrights may follow

\$HEADER\$

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer listed in this license in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

The copyright holders provide no reassurances that the source code provided does not infringe any patent, copyright, or any other intellectual property rights of third parties. The copyright holders disclaim any liability to any recipient for claims brought against recipient by any third party for infringement of that parties intellectual property rights.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Name: tempita

Files: tools/npv\_tempita/\*

License

-----

Copyright (c) 2008 Ian Bicking and Contributors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Name: dragon4

Files: numpy/core/src/multiarray/dragon4.c

License: One of a kind

/

\*\*\*\*\*

Copyright (c) 2014 Ryan Juckett  
<http://www.ryanjuckett.com/>

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.  
\*\*\*\*\*/

## A.34 OpenJPEG 2.3.1 License

```

/*
 * The copyright in this software is being made available under the 2-
clauses
 * BSD License, included below. This software may be subject to other
third
 * party and contributor rights, including patent rights, and no such
rights
 * are granted under this license.
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2002-2014, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium
 * Copyright (c) 2002-2014, Professor Benoit Macq
 * Copyright (c) 2003-2014, Antonin Descampe
 * Copyright (c) 2003-2009, Francois-Olivier Devaux
 * Copyright (c) 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team
 * Copyright (c) 2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren
 * Copyright (c) 2001-2003, David Janssens
 * Copyright (c) 2008, 2011-2012, Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales
(CNES), France
 * Copyright (c) 2012, CS Systemes d'Information, France
 * Copyright (c) 2006-2007, Parvatha Elangovan
 * Copyright (c) 2007, Callum Lerwick <seg@haxxed.com>
 * Copyright (c) 2007, Jonathan Ballard <dzonatas@dzonux.net>
 * Copyright (c) 2008, Jerome Fimes, Communications & Systemes
<jerome.fimes@c-s.fr>
 * Copyright (c) 2010-2011, Kaori Hagihara
 * Copyright (c) 2010, Mathieu Malaterre, GDCM
 * Copyright (c) 2012, Carl Hetherington
 * Copyright (c) 2012, 2015 Mathieu Malaterre <mathieu.malaterre@gmail.com>
 * Copyright (c) 2016, Even Rouault
 * Copyright (c) 2015, Matthieu Darbois
 * Copyright (c) 2017, IntoPix SA <contact@intopix.com>
 * Copyright (c) 2017, IntoPIX SA <support@intopix.com>
 *
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS
IS'

```

```
* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS
BE
* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF
THE
* POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

% File src/bin/common/opj_getopt.c:
/*
* The copyright in this software is being made available under the 3-
clauses
* BSD License, included below. This software may be subject to other third
* party and contributor rights, including patent rights, and no such
rights
* are granted under this license.
*
* Copyright (c) 1987, 1993, 1994
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY
WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
```



```

*/

/*
 * uce-dirent.h - operating system independent dirent implementation
 *
 * Copyright (C) 1998-2002 Toni Ronkko
 *
 * Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
 * a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
 * ''Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
 * without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
 * distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
 * permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
 * the following conditions:
 *
 * The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
 * in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ''AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS
 * OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
 * MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
 * IN NO EVENT SHALL TONI RONKKO BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR
 * OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
 * ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
 * OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
*/

```

## A.35 PCRE 10.23 License

The following attribution text was taken from Component pcre Version 10.23

### PCRE2 LICENCE

-----

PCRE2 is a library of functions to support regular expressions whose syntax and semantics are as close as possible to those of the Perl 5 language.

Release 10 of PCRE2 is distributed under the terms of the "BSD" licence, as specified below. The documentation for PCRE2, supplied in the "doc" directory, is distributed under the same terms as the software itself. The data in the testdata directory is not copyrighted and is in the public domain.

The basic library functions are written in C and are freestanding. Also included in the distribution is a just-in-time compiler that can be used to optimize pattern matching. This is an optional feature that can be omitted when the library is built.

### THE BASIC LIBRARY FUNCTIONS

-----

Written by: Philip Hazel  
 Email local part: ph10  
 Email domain: cam.ac.uk

University of Cambridge Computing Service,  
Cambridge, England.

Copyright (c) 1997-2017 University of Cambridge  
All rights reserved.

## PCRE2 JUST-IN-TIME COMPILATION SUPPORT

-----

Written by:           Zoltan Herczeg  
Email local part: hzmester  
Email domain:       freemail.hu

Copyright(c) 2010-2017 Zoltan Herczeg  
All rights reserved.

## STACK-LESS JUST-IN-TIME COMPILER

-----

Written by:           Zoltan Herczeg  
Email local part: hzmester  
Email domain:       freemail.hu

Copyright(c) 2009-2017 Zoltan Herczeg  
All rights reserved.

## THE "BSD" LICENCE

-----

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the University of Cambridge nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED

AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

End

## A.36 Pandas 0.24.1 License

BSD 3-Clause License

Copyright (c) 2008-2012, AQR Capital Management, LLC, Lambda Foundry, Inc. and PyData Development Team

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Fourth party dependencies

-----

pandas is dependent on the following :

Python Package : numpy - Version used for numpy is 1.16.2 [There is a new LT also created for the same]

Version 1.16.2

Maintainer/Licenser: NumPy Developers

License: BSD License

Page : <https://pypi.org/project/numpy/>

Copyright (c) 2005-2019, NumPy Developers.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the NumPy Developers nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Python Package : python-dateutil

Version 2.8.0

Author: Gustavo Niemeyer

Maintainer: Paul Ganssle

License: Apache Software License, BSD License (Dual License)

Page : <https://pypi.org/project/python-dateutil/>

dateutil - Extensions to the standard Python datetime module.

Copyright (c) 2003-2011 - Gustavo Niemeyer <[gustavo@niemeyer.net](mailto:gustavo@niemeyer.net)>

Copyright (c) 2012 - Tomi Pieviläinen <[tomi.pievilainen@iki.fi](mailto:tomi.pievilainen@iki.fi)>

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Python Package : six

Version 1.12.0

Author: Benjamin Peterson

License: MIT License (MIT)

Page : <https://pypi.org/project/six/>

Copyright (c) 2010-2018 Benjamin Peterson

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Python Package : pytz

Version 2018.9

Author: Stuart Bishop

License: MIT License (MIT)

Page : <https://pypi.org/project/pytz/>

Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Stuart Bishop <stuart@stuartbishop.net>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## A.37 Pandas 0.25.3 License

BSD 3-Clause License

Copyright (c) 2008-2012, AQR Capital Management, LLC, Lambda Foundry, Inc. and PyData Development Team

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN

ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Fourth party dependencies

-----

pandas is dependent on the following :

Python Package : numpy - Version used for numpy is 1.16.2 [There is a new LT also created for the same]

Version 1.16.2

Maintainer/Licensor: NumPy Developers

License: BSD License

Page : <https://pypi.org/project/numpy/>

Copyright (c) 2005-2019, NumPy Developers.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the NumPy Developers nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Python Package : python-dateutil

Version 2.8.0

Author: Gustavo Niemeyer

Maintainer: Paul Ganssle

License: Apache Software License,

BSD License (Dual License)

Page : <https://pypi.org/project/python-dateutil/>

dateutil - Extensions to the standard Python datetime module.

Copyright (c) 2003-2011 - Gustavo Niemeyer <[gustavo@niemeyer.net](mailto:gustavo@niemeyer.net)>

Copyright (c) 2012 - Tomi Pieviläinen <[tomi.pievilainen@iki.fi](mailto:tomi.pievilainen@iki.fi)>

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Python Package : six

Version 1.12.0

Author: Benjamin Peterson

License: MIT License (MIT)

Page : <https://pypi.org/project/six/>

Copyright (c) 2010-2018 Benjamin Peterson

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.



THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Python Package : pytz

Version 2018.9

Author: Stuart Bishop

License: MIT License (MIT)

Page : <https://pypi.org/project/pytz/>

Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Stuart Bishop <stuart@stuartbishop.net>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## A.38 Perl 5.28.2 License

Perl5 is Copyright (C) 1993-2005, by Larry Wall and others.

It is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

- a) the GNU General Public License (<https://dev.perl.org/licenses/gpl1.html>) as published by the Free Software Foundation (<http://www.fsf.org/>); either version 1 (<https://dev.perl.org/licenses/gpl1.html>), or (at your option) any later version (<http://www.fsf.org/licenses/licenses.html#GNUGPL>), or
- b) the "Artistic License" (<https://dev.perl.org/licenses/artistic.html>).

=====  
This product is licensed under the Artistic License. See [Artistic License](#).

=====  
COPYRIGHT

cpan/Archive-Tar module

Copyright 2010 Grant McLean <grantm@cpan.org>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/autodie module

Copyright 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick <pjf@perltraining.com.au>

Copyright 2013, Niels Thykier <niels@thykier.net>

Copyright 2009, Paul Fenwick <pjf@perltraining.com.au>

Copyright 2013, Paul Fenwick <pjf@cpan.org>

Copyright 2013-2014, Niels Thykier <niels@thykier.net>

This module is free software. You may distribute it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Copyright (C)2008 Paul Fenwick

This is free software. You may modify and/or redistribute this code under the same terms as Perl 5.10 itself, or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5.

cpan/AutoLoader module

Copyright (C) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012, 2013 by Larry Wall and others

All rights reserved.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

b) the "Artistic License" which comes with this Kit.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the Artistic License with this Kit, in the file named "Artistic". If not, I'll be glad to provide one.

You should also have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program in the file named "Copying". If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA or visit their web page on the internet at <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>.

For those of you that choose to use the GNU General Public License, my interpretation of the GNU General Public License is that no Perl script falls under the terms of the GPL unless you explicitly put said script under the terms of the GPL yourself. Furthermore, any object code linked with perl does not automatically fall under the terms of the GPL, provided such object code only adds definitions of subroutines and variables, and does not otherwise impair the resulting interpreter from executing any standard Perl script. I consider linking in C subroutines in this manner to be the moral equivalent of defining subroutines in the Perl language itself. You may

sell such an object file as proprietary provided that you provide or offer to provide the Perl source, as specified by the GNU General Public License. (This is merely an alternate way of specifying input to the program.) You may also sell a binary produced by the dumping of a running Perl script that belongs to you, provided that you provide or offer to provide the Perl source as specified by the GPL. (The fact that a Perl interpreter and your code are in the same binary file is, in this case, a form of mere aggregation.) This is my interpretation of the GPL. If you still have concerns or difficulties understanding my intent, feel free to contact me. Of course, the Artistic License spells all this out for your protection, so you may prefer to use that.

cpan/B-Debug/Debug module

Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Malcolm Beattie

Copyright (c) 2008, 2010, 2013, 2014 Reini Urban

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

b) the "Artistic License" which comes with this kit.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the Artistic License with this kit, in the file named "Artistic". If not, you can get one from the Perl distribution. You should also have received a copy of the GNU General Public License, in the file named "Copying". If not, you can get one from the Perl distribution or else write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2 module

Copyright (c) 2005-2017 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian Seward <jseward@bzip.org>

Copyright (c) 2005-2010 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib module

Copyright (c) 1995-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2005-2017 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Copyright (C) 1995 Jean-loup Gailly.

Copyright (C) 2003 Mark Adler, all rights reserved

Copyright (C) 1995-2016 Mark Adler

Copyright (C) 1995-2017 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

Copyright (C) 1995-2006, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2016 Mark Adler

Copyright (C) 1995-2011, 2016 Mark Adler

Copyright (C) 1995-2016 Jean-loup Gailly, Mark Adler

Copyright (C) 1995-2017 Mark Adler

Copyright (C) 1995-2005, 2010 Mark Adler

Copyright (C) 1995-2017 Jean-loup Gailly

Copyright (C) 1995-2003, 2010, 2014, 2016 Jean-loup Gailly, Mark Adler

Copyright (C) 1995-2016 Jean-loup Gailly

Copyright (C) 1995-2005, 2014, 2016 Jean-loup Gailly, Mark Adler

Copyright (C) 1995-2003, 2010 Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly  
jloup@gzip.org

Mark Adler  
madler@alummi.caltech.edu

cpan/Config-Perl-V/V module

Copyright (C) 2009-2017 H.Merijn Brand

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/CPAN/lib/App/Cpan module

Copyright (c) 2001-2015, brian d foy, All Rights Reserved.

You may redistribute this under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/Validator module

\_uri\_split taken from URI::Split by Gisle Aas, Copyright 2003

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden, Ricardo Signes, Adam Kennedy and Contributors.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

cpan/DB\_File/DB\_File module

Copyright (c) 1995-2016 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Although B<DB\_File> is covered by the Perl license, the library it makes use of, namely Berkeley DB, is not. Berkeley DB has its own copyright and its own license. Please take the time to read it.

Here are a few words taken from the Berkeley DB FAQ (at <<http://www.oracle.com/technology/products/berkeley-db/db/index.html>>) regarding the license:

Do I have to license DB to use it in Perl scripts?

No. The Berkeley DB license requires that software that uses Berkeley DB be freely redistributable. In the case of Perl, that software is Perl, and not your scripts. Any Perl scripts that you write are your property, including scripts that make use of Berkeley DB. Neither the Perl license nor the Berkeley DB license place any restriction on what you may do with them.

cpan/Digest/Digest module

Copyright 1998-2006 Gisle Aas.

Copyright 1995,1996 Neil Winton.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/Digest-MD5/MD5 module

Copyright 1998-2003 Gisle Aas.

Copyright 1995-1996 Neil Winton.

The MD5 algorithm is defined in RFC 1321. This implementation is derived from the reference C code in RFC 1321 which is covered by the following copyright statement:

Copyright 1991-1992 RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

This copyright does not prohibit distribution of any version of Perl containing this extension under the terms of the GNU or Artistic licenses.

cpan/Digest-SHA module

Copyright (C) 2003-2017 Mark Shelor, All Rights Reserved

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/Encode/Encode module

Copyright 2002-2014 Dan Kogai <dankogai@cpan.org>.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Copyright 2015 Michael LaGrasta and Dan Kogai.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the the Artistic License (2.0). You may obtain a copy of the full license at:

<[http://www.perlfoundation.org/artistic\\_license\\_2\\_0](http://www.perlfoundation.org/artistic_license_2_0)>

Copyright (c) 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All Rights reserved.

This file is provided as-is by Unicode, Inc. (The Unicode Consortium). No claims are made as to fitness for any particular purpose. No warranties of any kind are expressed or implied. The recipient agrees to determine applicability of information provided. If this file has been provided on magnetic media by Unicode, Inc., the sole remedy for any claim will be exchange of defective media within 90 days of receipt.

Unicode, Inc. hereby grants the right to freely use the information supplied in this file in the creation of products supporting the Unicode Standard, and to make copies of this file in any form for internal or external distribution as long as this notice remains attached.

cpan/ExtUtils-MakeMaker module

Copyright 2010 Gisle Aas <gisle@aas.no>.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/Filter-Util-Call/Call module

Copyright (c) 1995-2011 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011-2014 Reini Urban. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2014-2017 cPanel Inc. All rights reserved.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/Getopt-Long module

This program is Copyright 1990,2015 by Johan Vromans.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Perl Artistic License or the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

cpan/IO-Compress module

Copyright (c) 1995-2017 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/IO-Zlib/Zlib module

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 Tom Hughes <tom@compton.nu>.

All rights reserved. This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/IPC-SysV module

Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2007-2013, Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.

Version 1.x, Copyright (C) 1997, Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/JSON-PP module

Copyright 2010 by Makamaka Hannyaharamitu

Copyright 2007-2016 by Makamaka Hannyaharamitu

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/libnet module

Copyright (C) 2013-2017 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 1998-2011 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 1995-2006 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself, i.e. under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the <LICENCE> file.

cpan/Locale-Codes module

Copyright (c) 1996-2018 Sullivan Beck. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2001 Canon Research Centre Europe (CRE).

Copyright (c) 2001-2010 Neil Bowers

Copyright (c) 1997-2001 Canon Research Centre Europe (CRE).

Copyright (c) 2001 Michael Hennecke

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple module

Copyright 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 by Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>.

This software is released under the MIT license cited below. Additionally, when this software is distributed with B<Perl Kit, Version 5>, you may also redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

The "MIT" License

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) All Perl Hackers everywhere

Ton Voon <ton.voon@opsera.com>, 2009.

cpan/Memoize/Memoize module

Copyright 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2012 by Mark Jason Dominus

This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/MIME-Base64 module

Copyright 1997-2004 Gisle Aas

Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)

Copyright 1995-1999, 2001-2004, 2010 Gisle Aas.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/Module-Metadata module

Original code Copyright (c) 2001-2011 Ken Williams.

Additional code Copyright (c) 2010-2011 Matt Trout and David Golden.

All rights reserved.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/NEXT module

Copyright (c) 2000-2001, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/parent module

Copyright (c) 2007-10 Max Maischein <corion@cpan.org>

This module is released under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/PerlIO-via-QuotedPrint module



Copyright (c) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2012 Elizabeth Mattijsen. All rights reserved.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/Pod-Checker module

Copyright (C) 1994-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/Pod-Escapes module

Copyright (c) 2001-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/podlators module

Copyright 2001, 2009 by Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>

Copyright 2015, 2016 Russ Allbery <eagle@eyrie.org>

Copyright 2013, 2014 The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University

Copyright 2015, 2016 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>

Copyright 1999, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2014, 2015 Russ Allbery

Copyright 1999, 2001, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2009 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>.

Copyright 2000 by Joe Smith <Joe.Smith@inwap.com>.

Copyright 2001, 2004, 2008 by Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>.

Copyright 2001, 2008, 2009 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>

Copyright 2015, 2016 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/Pod-Parser module

Copyright (c) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2005 Joshua Hoblitt

Copyright (C) 1999-2000 by Marek Rouchal. All rights reserved.

Copyright 1999-2000 by Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>

This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/Pod-Simple module

Copyright (c) 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen and Nathan Torkington. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke.

Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Allison Randal.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/Pod-Usage module

Copyright (c) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2001-2016 by Marek Rouchal.

Copyright 1999-2000 by Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>

This file is part of "Pod-Usage". Pod-Usage is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/Scalar-List-Utills module

Copyright (c) 2014 Paul Evans <leonerdd@leonerdd.org.uk>. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1997-2009 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1999 Tuomas J. Lukka <lukka@iki.fi>. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2004, 2008 Matthijs van Duin. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2014 cPanel Inc. All rights reserved.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/Sys-Syslog module

Copyright (C) 1990-2012 by Larry Wall and others.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Copyright (c) 1982, 1986, 1988, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

cpan/Term-ANSIColor module

Copyright 2011 Revilo Reegiles

Copyright 2011, 2014 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>

Copyright 2012, 2013, 2014 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>

Copyright 2012 Kurt Starsinic <kstarsinic@gmail.com>

Copyright 2012, 2013, 2016 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>

Copyright 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>

Copyright 1996 Zenin

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Copyright 2015, 2016 Russ Allbery <eagle@eyrie.org>

Copyright 2013, 2014 The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

cpan/Term-Cap module  
Copyright 1995-2015 (c) perl5 porters.

This software is free software and can be modified and distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/Test-Harness module  
Copyright 2006-2008 Curtis "Ovid" Poe, all rights reserved.  
Copyright 2007-2011 Andy Armstrong.  
Portions copyright 2006-2008 Adam Kennedy.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/Test-Simple module  
Copyright 2018 Chad Granum <exodist@cpan.org>.  
Copyright 2001-2008 by Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>.  
Copyright 2003 by Fergal Daly <fergal@esatclear.ie>.  
Copyright 2002-2008 by chromatic <chromatic@wgz.org> and  
Copyright Mark Fowler <mark@twoshortplanks.com> 2002, 2004.  
Copyright (c) 1996 by Eryq. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (c) 1999,2001 by ZeeGee Software Inc. All rights reserved.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/Text-Balanced module  
Copyright 1997 - 2001 Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.  
Some (minor) parts copyright 2009 Adam Kennedy.

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

cpan/Text-Tabs module  
Copyright (C) 1996-2009 David Muir Sharnoff.  
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Google, Inc.

This module may be modified, used, copied, and redistributed at your own risk. Although allowed by the preceding license, please do not publicly redistribute modified versions of this code with the name "Text::Wrap" unless it passes the unmodified Text::Wrap test suite.

Copyright (C) 1996-2002,2005,2006 David Muir Sharnoff.

Copyright (C) 2005 Aristotle Pagaltzis

Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Google, Inc.

This module may be modified, used, copied, and redistributed at your own risk. Although allowed by the preceding license, please do not publicly redistribute modified

versions of this code with the name "Text::Tabs" unless it passes the unmodified Text::Tabs test suite.

cpan/Time-Piece module

Copyright 2001, Larry Wall.

This module is free software, you may distribute it under the same terms as Perl.

Copyright (c) 1994 Powerdog Industries. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY POWERDOG INDUSTRIES ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE POWERDOG INDUSTRIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of Powerdog Industries.

cpan/Unicode-Collate module

Copyright(C) 2001-2017, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan.

All rights reserved.

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Copyright (c) 2016 Unicode, Inc.

ext/B module

Copyright (c) 1996, 1997, 1998 Malcolm Beattie

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Stephen McCamant. All rights reserved.

This program is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

ext/Devel-Peek module

Copyright (c) 1995-98 Ilya Zakharevich. All rights reserved.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

ext/DynaLoader module  
Copyright: 2004, Nokia  
Copyright (c) 1994, Larry Wall

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

ext/Errno module  
Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

ext/File-Glob module  
Copyright (c) 1989, 1993 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Guido van Rossum.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

ext/Hash-Util module  
Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas.

ext/Hash-Util-FieldHash module  
Copyright (C) 2006-2007 by (Anno Siegel)

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.8.7 or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

ext/I18N-Langinfo module

Copyright 2001 by Jarkko Hietaniemi

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

ext/mro module

Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black

Copyright (c) 2008,2009 Larry Wall and others

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

ext/Win32CORE module

Copyright (C) 2007 by Larry Wall and others

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

ext/XS-APItest module

Copyright (C) 2002,2004 Tim Jenness, Christian Soeller, Hugo van der Sanden. All Rights Reserved.

Copyright (C) 2009 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

ext/XS-Typemap module

Copyright (C) 2001 Tim Jenness All Rights Reserved.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

dist/Attribute-Handlers module

Copyright (c) 2001-2014, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

dist/Carp module

Copyright (C) 1994-2013 Larry Wall

Copyright (C) 2011, 2012, 2013 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

dist/constant module

Copyright (C) 1997, 1999 Tom Phoenix

This module is free software; you can redistribute it or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

dist/Data-Dumper module

Copyright (c) 1996-2017 Gurusamy Sarathy. All rights reserved.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

dist/Devel-PPPort module

Version 3.x, Copyright (C) 2004-2013, Marcus Holland-Moritz.

Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2001, Paul Marquess.

Version 1.x, Copyright (C) 1999, Kenneth Albanowski.

Copyright (C) 2017, Pali <pali@cpan.org>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

dist/encoding-warnings module

Copyright 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 by Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

dist/ExtUtils-CBuilder module

Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.

This software is Copyright (c) 2017 by Ken Williams.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

dist/ExtUtils-ParseXS module

Copyright 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 Steffen Mueller

Copyright 2002-2014 by Ken Williams, David Golden and other contributors. All

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

dist/Filter-Simple module

Copyright (c) 2000-2014, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

dist/I18N-LangTags module

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1998+ Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

dist/IO module

Copyright (c) 1996-8 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.

Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein <lstein@cshl.org>.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

dist/Locale-Maketext module

Copyright (c) 1999-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

dist/Module-CoreList module

Copyright (C) 2013 Chris Williams. All Rights Reserved.

Copyright (C) 2002-2009 Richard Clamp. All Rights Reserved.

Copyright (c) 2002-2007 by D.H. aka PodMaster

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

dist/Net-Ping module



Copyright (c) 2016, cPanel Inc. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (c) 2012, Steve Peters. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (c) 2002-2003, Rob Brown. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (c) 2001, Colin McMillen. All rights reserved.

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

dist/PathTools module

Copyright (c) 2004-14 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Copyright (c) 2003 Constantin S. Svintsoff <kostik@iclub.nsu.ru>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

dist/SelfLoader module

Copyright (C) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 by Larry Wall and others

dist/Storable module

Copyright (c) 1995-2001, Raphael Manfredi

Copyright (c) 2002-2014 by the Perl 5 Porters

Copyright (c) 2015-2016 cPanel Inc

Copyright (c) 2017 Reini Urban

Copyright (c) 2016, 2017 cPanel Inc

Copyright (c) 2001-2004, Larry Wall

(C) Copyright 1997, Universitat Dortmund, all rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2002 Slaven Rezic

Copyright 2005, Adam Kennedy.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl 5 itself.

dist/Test module

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Joshua Nathaniel Pritikin.

Copyright (c) 2001-2002 Michael G. Schwern.

Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke.

This package is free software and is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

dist/threads-shared module

Copyright (c) 2001-2002, 2006 Larry Wall

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

dist/Time-HiRes module

Copyright (c) 1996-2002 Douglas E. Wegscheid. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2002-2010 Jarkko Hietaniemi.

Copyright (C) 2011, 2012, 2013 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>

Copyright (c) 1996-2002 Douglas E. Wegscheid. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Jarkko Hietaniemi.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

dist/Unicode-Normalize module

Copyright(C) 2001-2012, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All rights reserved.

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

dist/XSLoader module

Copyright (C) 1990-2011 by Larry Wall and others.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

NetWare module

Copyright (C) 2000-01, 2002 Novell, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

symbian module

Copyright (c) 2004-2005 Nokia. All rights reserved.

Copyright 1987-2005 Larry Wall and others

This utility is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

pod module

Richard Foley <richard.foley@rfi.net> Copyright (c) 2000

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998 Doug MacEachern and Jon Orwant. All Rights Reserved.

Copyright 2010, brian d foy <brian.d.foy@gmail.com>

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (C) 1998, 2002, 2003 Jon Orwant. All Rights Reserved.

Copyright 2013 Tom Christiansen.  
Richard Foley <richard.foley@rfi.net> Copyright (c) 2008  
Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2015 Russ Allbery  
Copyright 2006 Yves Orton and 2007 E<AElig>var ArnfjE<ouml>rE<eth>  
Bjarmason.  
Copyright 1998 The Perl Journal.  
Copyright (c) 2000 Mark Kvale  
Copyright 2012 Tom Christiansen.  
Copyright 2001-2011 Jarkko Hietaniemi <jhi@iki.fi>.

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Porting module  
Copyright (C) 2002-2013, and GNU GPL'd, by Nicholas Nethercote et al.

Copyright (C) 2005-2012 by H.Merijn Brand (m)'12 [22-09-2012]

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the  
Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Copyright 2003 by Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.  
Copyright 2007 by Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same  
terms as Perl itself.

regen module  
Copyright (c) 2002,2003 Jarkko Hietaniemi

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the  
Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

=====  
README:

Perl is Copyright (C) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,  
2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015,  
2016, 2017, 2018, 2019 by Larry Wall and others.

All rights reserved.

ABOUT PERL

=====

Perl is a general-purpose programming language originally developed for text  
manipulation and now used for a wide range of tasks including system administration,  
web development, network programming, GUI development, and more.

The language is intended to be practical (easy to use, efficient, complete) rather than  
beautiful (tiny, elegant, minimal). Its major features are that it's easy to use, supports  
both procedural and object-oriented (OO) programming, has powerful built-in support  
for text processing, and has one of the world's most impressive collections of third-  
party modules.

For an introduction to the language's features, see pod/perlintro.pod.

For a discussion of the important changes in this release, see pod/perldelta.pod.

There are also many Perl books available, covering a wide variety of topics, from various publishers. See `pod/perlbook.pod` for more information.

## LICENSING

=====

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

- a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or
- b) the "Artistic License" which comes with this Kit.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the Artistic License with this Kit, in the file named "Artistic". If not, I'll be glad to provide one.

You should also have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program in the file named "Copying". If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA or visit their web page on the internet at <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>.

For those of you that choose to use the GNU General Public License, my interpretation of the GNU General Public License is that no Perl script falls under the terms of the GPL unless you explicitly put said script under the terms of the GPL yourself. Furthermore, any object code linked with perl does not automatically fall under the terms of the GPL, provided such object code only adds definitions of subroutines and variables, and does not otherwise impair the resulting interpreter from executing any standard Perl script. I consider linking in C subroutines in this manner to be the moral equivalent of defining subroutines in the Perl language itself. You may sell such an object file as proprietary provided that you provide or offer to provide the Perl source, as specified by the GNU General Public License. (This is merely an alternate way of specifying input to the program.) You may also sell a binary produced by the dumping of a running Perl script that belongs to you, provided that you provide or offer to provide the Perl source as specified by the GPL. (The fact that a Perl interpreter and your code are in the same binary file is, in this case, a form of mere aggregation.) This is my interpretation of the GPL. If you still have concerns or difficulties understanding my intent, feel free to contact me. Of course, the Artistic License spells all this out for your protection, so you may prefer to use that.

## A.39 Perl DBI 1.642 License

Source code for modules available under the Perl (Artistic) license may be available at <http://www.cpan.org/modules/index.html> or follow the instructions to obtain source code found at <https://www.oracle.com/downloads/opensource.html>.

The DBI module is Copyright (c) 1994-2015 Tim Bunce. Ireland.

All rights reserved. You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the Perl 5.10.0 README file.

The Artistic License

## Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

## Definitions:

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.
2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.
3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
  - a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as ftp.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.
  - b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.
  - c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.
  - d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.
4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
  - a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.

c) accompany any non-standard executables with their corresponding Standard Version executables, giving the non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly documenting the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whomever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package.

7. C or perl subroutines supplied by you and linked into this Package shall not be considered part of this Package.

8. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

9. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

Perl5 is Copyright (C) 1993-2005, by Larry Wall and others. It is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

1. The GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation (<http://www.fsf.org/>). You can opt to use either version 1 (<http://dev.perl.org/licenses/gpl1.html>), or any later version (<http://www.fsf.org/licensing/licenses/#GNU GPL>).
2. The "Artistic License" (<http://dev.perl.org/licenses/artistic.html>) The DBI module is Copyright (c) 1994-2000 Tim Bunce. England.

All rights reserved.

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the Perl README file. For the most recent license agreement terms, see <http://dev.perl.org/licenses/>.

Oracle distributes these modules under the Artistic License.

=====

For a copy of the license, see [Artistic License](#).

Perl5 is Copyright (C) 1993-2005, by Larry Wall and others. It is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

1. The GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation (<http://www.fsf.org/>). You can opt to use either version 1 (<http://dev.perl.org/licenses/gpl1.html>), or any later version (<http://www.fsf.org/licensing/licenses/#GNUGPL>).
2. The "Artistic License" (<http://dev.perl.org/licenses/artistic.html>)

The DBI module is Copyright (c) 1994-2000 Tim Bunce. England.

All rights reserved.

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the Perl README file. For the most recent license agreement terms, see <http://dev.perl.org/licenses/>.

"Apache" License in source files

#### 1. Build Modules (Module-Build)

The distribution is licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0

The distribution is licensed under the Apache Software License, Version 1.1

Instances of "Berkeley"

File-Glob module

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley

Instances of "BSD"

CPAN modules - internal, File-Temp, CPAN-Meta

Dist module

Symbian Module

"Copyright (c) 2004-2005 Nokia. All rights reserved."

"Copyright 1987-2005 Larry Wall and others, Symbian port Copyright Nokia 2004-2005"

Unicode module

Copyright (c) 1991-2012 Unicode, Inc.

Netware module

Copyright (c) 2001 Novell, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Porting module

Copyright (C) 2005-2012 by H.Merijn Brand (m)'12 [22-09-2012]

Pod module

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Richard Foley <[richard.foley@rfi.net](mailto:richard.foley@rfi.net)> Copyright (c) 2000

cpan/Text-Soundex module

(c) Copyright 1998-2007 by Mark Mielke

cpan/libnet module

Copyright (c) 1995-2006 Graham Barr <[gbarr@pobox.com](mailto:gbarr@pobox.com)>. All rights reserved.

cpan/memoize module

Copyright 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2012 M. J. Dominus.

cpan/CGI module

Copyright 1995-2000, Lincoln D. Stein. All rights reserved.

cpan/Digest-SHA module  
Copyright (C) 2003-2013 Mark Shelor, All Rights Reserved

cpan/Perl-OSType module  
This software is copyright (c) 2013 by David Golden.

cpan/Digest module  
Copyright 1998-2006 Gisle Aas.  
Copyright 1995,1996 Neil Winton.

cpan/Text-Balanced module  
Copyright 1997 - 2001 Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.  
Some (minor) parts copyright 2009 Adam Kennedy.

cpan/Term-ANSIColor  
Copyright 1996 Zenin  
Copyright 2012 Kurt Starsinic <kstarsinic@gmail.com>  
Copyright 2011 Revalo Reegiles  
Copyright 2012, 2013 Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>

cpan/Time-HiRes module  
Copyright (c) 1996-2002 Douglas E. Wegscheid. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (c) 2002-2010 Jarkko Hietaniemi.  
Copyright (C) 2011, 2012 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple module  
Copyright (C) All Perl Hackers everywhere

cpan/Pod-Checker module  
Copyright (C) 1994-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

cpan/Devel-PPPort module  
Version 3.x, Copyright (C) 2004-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.  
Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2001, Paul Marquess.  
Version 1.x, Copyright (C) 1999, Kenneth Albanowski.

cpan/Time-Piece module  
Copyright (c) 1994 Powerdog Industries. All rights reserved.

cpan/Locale-Codes module  
Copyright (C) 2001 Canon Research Centre Europe (CRE).  
Copyright (c) 2010-2013 Sullivan Beck  
Copyright (c) 2001-2010 Neil Bowers  
Copyright (c) 1997-2001 Canon Research Centre Europe (CRE).  
Copyright (c) 2001 Michael Hennecke

cpan/List-Util module  
Copyright (c) 1997-2007 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.

cpan/MIME-Base64 module  
Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)

cpan/Pod-Usage module  
Copyright (c) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

cpan/Digest-MD5  
Copyright 1998-2000 Gisle Aas.  
Copyright 1995-1996 Neil Winton.



Copyright 1991-1992 RSA Data Security, Inc.

cpan/CPAN-Meta-Requirements module

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.

cpan/Filter-Util-Call module

Copyright (c) 1995-2011 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

cpan/GetOpt-Long module

This program is Copyright 1990,2010 by Johan Vromans.

cpan/Pod-Parser module

Copyright (c) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 1999-2000 by Marek Rouchal (and borrowing code

Copyright 1999-2000 by Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>

Copyright (C) 2005 Joshua Hoblitt

cpan/Test-Harness module

Portions copyright 2006-2008 Adam Kennedy.

cpan/CPAN-Meta-YAML module

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by Adam Kennedy.

cpan/IO-Zlib module

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 Tom Hughes <tom@compton.nu>.

cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2 module

Copyright (c) 2005-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian Seward <jseward@bzip.org>

Copyright (c) 1995-2012 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

cpan/CPAN-Meta module

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.

cpan/IPC-SysV module

Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.

Version 1.x, Copyright (C) 1997, Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>.

cpan/podlators module

Copyright 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2012 Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>

Copyright 2000 Joe Smith <Joe.Smith@inwap.com>.

cpan/IO-compress module

Copyright (c) 1995-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

cpan/Unicode-Collate module

Copyright (c) 2001-2012 Unicode, Inc.

cpan/Module-Metadata module

Original code Copyright (c) 2001-2011 Ken Williams.

Additional code Copyright (c) 2010-2011 Matt Trout and David Golden.

Copyright 1997 Christopher J. Madsen

This module is copyright (c) 2002 - 2009 Jos Boumans

cpan/Module-Build module

This documentation is Copyright (C) 2009 by David Golden. You can redistribute

cpan/Sys-Syslog module

Copyright (C) 1990-2012 by Larry Wall and others.

cpan/NEXT module  
Copyright (c) 2000-2001, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

cpan/HTTP-Tiny module  
This software is copyright (c) 2012 by Christian Hansen.

cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib module  
Copyright (C) 1995-2006, 2010, 2011, 2012 Mark Adler  
Copyright (C) 1995-2012 Jean-loup Gailly.  
Copyright (C) 1995-2003, 2010 Jean-loup Gailly.

Perly header  
Copyright (C) 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

vms module  
Symbol shortening Copyright (c) 2012 Craig A. Berry  
Copyright (C) 1993-2013 by Charles Bailey and others.  
Copyright 1996 by Charles Bailey <bailey@newman.upenn.edu>

PerlIO module  
Copyright (c) 1996-2006, Nick Ing-Simmons  
Copyright (c) 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011 Larry Wall and others

ext/DynaLoader  
This is an unpublished work copyright (c) 1992 Helios Software GmbH  
Copyright (c) 1994, Larry Wall

ext/Win32CORE module  
Copyright (C) 2007 by Larry Wall and others

ext/B module  
Copyright (c) 1996, 1997, 1998 Malcolm Beattie  
Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Stephen McCamant. All rights reserved.

ext/mro module  
Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black  
Copyright (c) 2008,2009 Larry Wall and others

ext/XS-Typemap module  
Copyright (C) 2001 Tim Jenness.

ext/File-Glob module  
Copyright (c) 1989, 1993 The Regents of the University of California.

dist/Filer-Simple module  
Copyright (c) 2000-2008, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

dist/IO module  
Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.  
The atmark() implementation: Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein <lstein@cshl.org>.

dist/Storable module  
Copyright (c) 1995-2000, Raphael Manfredi  
Copyright (c) 2001-2004, Larry Wall  
Copyright 2005, Adam Kennedy.  
Copyright 2002, Larry Wall.  
Copyright (c) 2002 Slaven Rezic  
Copyright (c) 1995-2000, Raphael Manfredi

dist/Attribute-Handlers module  
Copyright (c) 2001-2009, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

dist/Locale-Maketext module  
copyright 1999 The Perl Journal.

dist/threads-shared module  
Copyright (c) 2001-2002, 2006 Larry Wall

dist/B-Deparse module  
Copyright (c) 1998-2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Stephen McCamant.

dist/Cwd module  
Copyright (c) 2003 Constantin S. Svintsoff <kostik@iclub.nsu.ru>

dist/ExtUtils-CBuilder module  
This software is copyright (c) 2012 by Ken Williams.  
Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Instances of "Eclipse"  
cpan/perlfaq lib: The Eclipse Perl Integration Project integrates Perl

Instances of "Free Documentation"  
cpan/CPAN-Meta: GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2  
cpan/CPAN-Meta: GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3

Instances of "LGPL"  
CPAN, CPANPLUS, CPAN-Meta and Module-Build mentions LGPL: "GNU Lesser General Public License"

Instances of "MIT"  
time64 module: The MIT License:  
build/API: The distribution is licensed under the MIT License

Instances of "Mozilla"  
cpan/CPAN-Meta: mozilla\_1\_0 Mozilla Public License, Version 1.0  
cpan/CPAN-Meta: mozilla\_1\_1 Mozilla Public License, Version 1.1

#### README:

Perl is Copyright (C) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 by Larry Wall and others. All rights reserved.

#### ABOUT PERL

=====

Perl is a general-purpose programming language originally developed for text manipulation and now used for a wide range of tasks including system administration, web development, network programming, GUI development, and more.

The language is intended to be practical (easy to use, efficient, complete) rather than beautiful (tiny, elegant, minimal). Its major features are that it's easy to use, supports both procedural and object-oriented (OO) programming, has powerful built-in support for text processing, and has one of the world's most impressive collections of third-party modules.

For an introduction to the language's features, see `pod/perlintro.pod`.

For a discussion of the important changes in this release, see `pod/perldelta.pod`.

## A.40 Protocol Buffers (aka Google protobuf) 3.6.1 License

Here is the content of the LICENSE file in protobuf-java-3.5.1.zip downloaded from <https://github.com/google/protobuf/releases/tag/v3.5.1>.

This license applies to all parts of Protocol Buffers except the following:

- Atomicops support for generic gcc, located in src/google/protobuf/stubs/atomicops\_internals\_generic\_gcc.h. This file is copyrighted by Red Hat Inc.
- Atomicops support for AIX/POWER, located in src/google/protobuf/stubs/atomicops\_internals\_power.h. This file is copyrighted by Bloomberg Finance LP.

Copyright 2014, Google Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Code generated by the Protocol Buffer compiler is owned by the owner of the input file used when generating it. This code is not standalone and requires a support library to be linked with it. This support library is itself covered by the above license.

```
-----  
File: atomicops_internals_power.h  
  
// Copyright 2014 Bloomberg Finance LP. All rights reserved.  
//  
// Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
// modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
// met:  
//  
// * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
```

```
// notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
// * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
// copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer
// in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
// distribution.
// * Neither the name of Bloomberg Finance LP. nor the names of its
// contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
// this software without specific prior written permission.
//
// THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
// "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
// LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
// A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
// OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
// SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
// LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
// DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
// THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
// (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
// OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

// This file is an internal atomic implementation, use atomicops.h instead.
```

-----  
File: atomicops\_internals\_generic\_gcc.h

```
// Copyright 2013 Red Hat Inc. All rights reserved.
//
// Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
// modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
// met:
//
// * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
// notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
// * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
// copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer
// in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
// distribution.
// * Neither the name of Red Hat Inc. nor the names of its
// contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
// this software without specific prior written permission.
//
// THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
// "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
// LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
// A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
// OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
// SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
// LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
// DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
// THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
// (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
// OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

// This file is an internal atomic implementation, use atomicops.h instead.
```

## A.41 Python 3.7.3 License

From the LICENSE file:

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

- 
1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
  2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
  3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.
  4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
  5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
  6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
  7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.
  8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

From the Doc/license.rst file:

Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software

=====

This section is an incomplete, but growing list of licenses and acknowledgements for third-party software incorporated in the Python distribution.

## Mersenne Twister

-----

The `:mod: '_random'` module includes code based on a download from <http://www.math.sci.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/~m-mat/MT/MT2002/emt19937ar.html>. The following are the verbatim comments from the original code::

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26. Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using `init_genrand(seed)` or `init_by_array(init_key, key_length)`.

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.

<http://www.math.sci.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/~m-mat/MT/emt.html>

email: `m-mat @ math.sci.hiroshima-u.ac.jp` (remove space)

## Sockets

-----

The `:mod: 'socket'` module uses the functions, `:func: 'getaddrinfo'`, and `:func: 'getnameinfo'`, which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE Project, <http://www.wide.ad.jp/>. ::

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Asynchronous socket services

-----

The `:mod:'asynchat'` and `:mod:'asyncore'` modules contain the following notice::

Copyright 1996 by Sam Rushing

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sam Rushing not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SAM RUSHING DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SAM RUSHING BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Cookie management

-----

The `:mod:'http.cookies'` module contains the following notice::

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley <timo@alum.mit.edu>



All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Execution tracing

-----

The :mod:'trace' module contains the following notice::

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights... err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the Python 2.2 license.

Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx

<http://zooko.com/>

<mailto:zooko@zooko.com>

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix, Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

UUencode and UUdecode functions

-----

The :mod:'uu' module contains the following notice::

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse

Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:

- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C version is still 5 times faster, though.
- Arguments more compliant with Python standard

XML Remote Procedure Calls

-----

The :mod:'xmlrpc.client' module contains the following notice::

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

test\_epoll

-----

The :mod:'test\_epoll' contains the following notice::

Copyright (c) 2001-2006 Twisted Matrix Laboratories.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Select kqueue

-----

The :mod:'select' and contains the following notice for the kqueue interface::

Copyright (c) 2000 Doug White, 2006 James Knight, 2007 Christian Heimes

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

SipHash24

-----

The file :file:'Python/pyhash.c' contains Marek Majkowski' implementation of Dan Bernstein's SipHash24 algorithm. The contains the following note::

<MIT License>

Copyright (c) 2013 Marek Majkowski <marek@popcount.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

</MIT License>

Original location:

<https://github.com/majek/csiphash/>

Solution inspired by code from:

Samuel Neves (supercop/crypto\_auth/siphash24/little)

djb (supercop/crypto\_auth/siphash24/little2)

Jean-Philippe Aumasson (<https://131002.net/siphash/siphash24.c>)

strtod and dtoa

-----

The file :file:'Python/dtoa.c', which supplies C functions dtoa and strtod for conversion of C doubles to and from strings, is derived from the file of the same name by David M. Gay, currently available from <http://www.netlib.org/fp/>. The original file, as retrieved on March 16, 2009, contains the following copyright and licensing notice::

```

/*****
 *
 * The author of this software is David M. Gay.
 *
 * Copyright (c) 1991, 2000, 2001 by Lucent Technologies.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire
 * notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes
 * a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the
 * supporting documentation for such software.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
 * IMPLIED WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR LUCENT MAKES
 * ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE
 * MERCHANTABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR
 * PURPOSE.
 *
 *****/

```

## OpenSSL

-----

The modules hashlib, posix, ssl, crypt use the OpenSSL library for added performance if made available by the operating system. Additionally, the Windows and Mac OS X installers for Python may include a copy of the OpenSSL libraries, so we include a copy of the OpenSSL license here:

### LICENSE ISSUES

=====

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.

### OpenSSL License

-----

=====

Copyright (c) 1998-2008 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"
4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.
5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL Project.
6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,

WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).

Original SSLeay License

-----  
Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)

All rights reserved.

This package is an SSL implementation written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).

The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA, lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed.

If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of the parts of the library used. This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: "This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)" The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library being used are not cryptographic related :-).
4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement: "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF

USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be copied and put under another distribution licence [including the GNU Public Licence.]

expat

-----

The :mod:'pyexpat' extension is built using an included copy of the expat sources unless the build is configured "--with-system-expat":

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001-2017 Expat maintainers

Licensed under the MIT license:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

libffi

-----

The :mod:'\_ctypes' extension is built using an included copy of the libffi sources unless the build is configured "--with-system-libffi":

Copyright (c) 1996-2008 Red Hat, Inc and others.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

zlib

----

The `:mod:'zlib'` extension is built using an included copy of the zlib sources if the zlib version found on the system is too old to be used for the build::

Copyright (C) 1995-2011 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly  
jloup@zip.org

Mark Adler  
madler@alumni.caltech.edu

cfuhash

-----

The implementation of the hash table used by the `:mod:'tracemalloc'` is based on the cfuhash project::

Copyright (c) 2005 Don Owens

All rights reserved.

This code is released under the BSD license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.



- Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libmpdec

-----

The :mod:'\_decimal' Module is built using an included copy of the libmpdec library unless the build is configured "--with-system-libmpdec":

Copyright (c) 2008-2016 Stefan Krahl. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Additional attribution text found in the source:

.....

Lib/turtle.py

.....

Copyright (C) 2006 - 2010 Gregor Lingl

email: [glingsl@aon.at](mailto:glingsl@aon.at)

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

.....

Lib/logging/\_\_init\_\_.py

.....

Copyright 2001-2017 by Vinay Sajip. All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Vinay Sajip not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

VINAY SAJIP DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL VINAY SAJIP BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

.....

Lib/multiprocessing/\_\_init\_\_.py

.....

Copyright (c) 2006-2008, R Oudkerk

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of author nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

.....

Lib/optparse.py

.....

Copyright (c) 2001-2006 Gregory P. Ward. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2002-2006 Python Software Foundation. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.....

Lib/platform.py

.....

Copyright (c) 1999-2000, Marc-Andre Lemburg; mailto:mal@lemburg.com

Copyright (c) 2000-2010, eGenix.com Software GmbH; mailto:info@egenix.com

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation or portions thereof, including modifications, that you make.

EGENIX.COM SOFTWARE GMBH DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE !

.....

Lib/profile.py

.....

Copyright Disney Enterprises, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Licensed to PSF under a Contributor Agreement

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

.....

Lib/sqlite3/\_\_init\_\_.py

.....

Copyright (C) 2005 Gerhard Häring <gh@ghaering.de>

This file is part of pysqlite.

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

.....

Lib/tarfile.py

.....

Copyright (C) 2002 Lars Gustaebel <lars@gustaebel.de>

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.....

Lib/unittest/\_\_init\_\_.py

.....

Copyright (c) 1999-2003 Steve Purcell

Copyright (c) 2003-2010 Python Software Foundation

This module is free software, and you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Python itself, so long as this copyright message and disclaimer are retained in their original form.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS CODE, EVEN IF THE AUTHOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHOR SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE CODE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THERE IS NO OBLIGATION WHATSOEVER TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

.....

Modules/\_localemodule.c

.....

Copyright (C) 1997, 2002, 2003 Martin von Loewis

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies.

This software comes with no warranty. Use at your own risk.

.....

Modules/parsermodule.c

.....

Copyright 1995-1996 by Fred L. Drake, Jr. and Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia, USA. Portions copyright 1991-1995 by Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Copying is permitted under the terms associated with the main Python distribution, with the additional restriction that this additional notice be included and maintained on all distributed copies.

.....

Python/getopt.c

.....

Copyright 1992-1994, David Gottner

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice, this permission notice and the following disclaimer notice appear unmodified in all copies.

I DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL I BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Nevertheless, I would like to know about bugs in this library or suggestions for improvement. Send bug reports and feedback to [davegottner@delphi.com](mailto:davegottner@delphi.com).

.....

Tools/pynche/X/xlicense.txt

.....

X Window System License - X11R6.4

Copyright (c) 1998 The Open Group

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software

without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

X Window System is a trademark of The Open Group

.....

install-sh

.....

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

.....

Include/dynamic\_annotations.h

Python/dynamic\_annotations.c

.....

Copyright (c) 2008-2009, Google Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.....

Modules/\_blake2/\*

.....

BLAKE2 reference source code package - optimized C implementations

Copyright 2012, Samuel Neves <sneves@dei.uc.pt>. You may use this under the terms of the CC0, the OpenSSL Licence, or the Apache Public License 2.0, at your option. The terms of these licenses can be found at:

- CC0 1.0 Universal: <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0>
- OpenSSL license: <https://www.openssl.org/source/license.html>
- Apache 2.0: <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

More information about the BLAKE2 hash function can be found at <https://blake2.net>.

## A.42 Python 3.8.2 License

Copyright © 2001-2018 Python Software Foundation. All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2000 BeOpen.com. All rights reserved.

Copyright © 1995-2000 Corporation for National Research Initiatives. All rights reserved.

Copyright © 1991-1995 Stichting Mathematisch Centrum. All rights reserved.



Terms and conditions for accessing or otherwise using Python PSF LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 3.6.5

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 3.6.5 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 3.6.5 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright © 2001-2018 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 3.6.5 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 3.6.5 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 3.6.5.
4. PSF is making Python 3.6.5 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 3.6.5 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 3.6.5 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 3.6.5, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.
8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python 3.6.5, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.
7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright © 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>."
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.
8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright © 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

#### Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software

This section is an incomplete, but growing list of licenses and acknowledgements for third-party software incorporated in the Python distribution.

### Mersenne Twister

The `_random` module includes code based on a download from <http://www.math.sci.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/~m-mat/MT/MT2002/emt19937ar.html>. The following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26. Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using `init_genrand(seed)` or `init_by_array(init_key, key_length)`.

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.

<http://www.math.sci.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/~m-mat/MT/emt.html>

email: `m-mat @ math.sci.hiroshima-u.ac.jp` (remove space)

### Sockets

The `socket` module uses the functions, `getaddrinfo()`, and `getnameinfo()`, which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE Project, <http://www.wide.ad.jp/>.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Floating point exception control

The source for the `fpectl` module includes the following notice:

```
-----  
/                               Copyright (c) 1996.                               \  
|                               The Regents of the University of California.          |  
|                               All rights reserved.                                |  
|  
| Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for                |  
| any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice      |  
| is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or        |  
| modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting                |  
| documentation for such software.                                                 |  
|  
| This work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence                   |  
| Livermore National Laboratory under contract no. W-7405-ENG-48                    |  
| between the U.S. Department of Energy and The Regents of the                     |  
| University of California for the operation of UC LLNL.                           |  
|  
|                               DISCLAIMER                                           |  
|  
| This software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an                 |  
| agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States                 |  
| Government nor the University of California nor any of their employees,          |  
| makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any liability or              |  
| responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any             |  
| information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its    |  
| use would not infringe privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific   |  
| commercial products, process, or service by trade name, trademark,              |  
| manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or                   |  
| imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United                 |  
| States Government.                                                                |  
|  
|-----
```

```
| States Government or the University of California. The views and |  
| opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or |  
| reflect those of the United States Government or the University |  
| of California, and shall not be used for advertising or product |  
\ endorsement purposes. /
```

-----

#### Asynchronous socket services

The `asynchat` and `asyncore` modules contain the following notice:

Copyright 1996 by Sam Rushing

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sam Rushing not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SAM RUSHING DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SAM RUSHING BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

#### Cookie management

The `http.cookies` module contains the following notice:

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley <timo@alum.mit.edu>

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

#### Execution tracing

The `trace` module contains the following notice:

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights... err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the Python 2.2 license.

Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx

<http://zooko.com/>

<mailto:zooko@zooko.com>

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix, Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

UUencode and UUdecode functions

The uu module contains the following notice:

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse

Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:

- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C version is still 5 times faster, though.
- Arguments more compliant with Python standard

## XML Remote Procedure Calls

The `xmlrpc.client` module contains the following notice:

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

## test\_epoll

The `test_epoll` module contains the following notice:

Copyright (c) 2001-2006 Twisted Matrix Laboratories.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## Select kqueue

The `select` module contains the following notice for the `kqueue` interface:

Copyright (c) 2000 Doug White, 2006 James Knight, 2007 Christian Heimes



All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

SipHash24

The file Python/pyhash.c contains Marek Majkowski' implementation of Dan Bernstein's SipHash24 algorithm. The contains the following note:

<MIT License>

Copyright (c) 2013 Marek Majkowski <marek@popcount.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

</MIT License>

Original location:

<https://github.com/majek/csiphash/>

Solution inspired by code from:

Samuel Neves (supercop/crypto\_auth/siphhash24/little)

djb (supercop/crypto\_auth/siphhash24/little2)

Jean-Philippe Aumasson (<https://131002.net/siphhash/siphhash24.c>)

strtod and dtoa

The file Python/dtoa.c, which supplies C functions dtoa and strtod for conversion of C doubles to and from strings, is derived from the file of the same name by David M.

Gay, currently available from <http://www.netlib.org/fp/>. The original file, as retrieved on March 16, 2009, contains the following copyright and licensing notice:

```

/*****
 *
 * The author of this software is David M. Gay.
 *
 * Copyright (c) 1991, 2000, 2001 by Lucent Technologies.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice
 * is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy
 * or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting
 * documentation for such software.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
 * WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR LUCENT MAKES ANY
 * REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY
 * OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
 *
 *****/

```

## OpenSSL

The modules hashlib, posix, ssl, crypt use the OpenSSL library for added performance if made available by the operating system. Additionally, the Windows and Mac OS X installers for Python may include a copy of the OpenSSL libraries, so we include a copy of the OpenSSL license here:

### LICENSE ISSUES

=====

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact [openssl-core@openssl.org](mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org).

### OpenSSL License

-----

```

/* =====
 * Copyright (c) 1998-2008 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 *
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
 * the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

```

```

*   distribution.
*
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
*   software must display the following acknowledgment:
*   "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
*   for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)"
*
* 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be
used to
*   endorse or promote products derived from this software without
*   prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
*   openssl-core@openssl.org.
*
* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL"
*   nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written
*   permission of the OpenSSL Project.
*
* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
*   acknowledgment:
*   "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
*   for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY
* EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
* =====
*
* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
* (eay@cryptsoft.com).  This product includes software written by Tim
* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*
*/

```

### Original SSLeay License

```

-----

/* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * This package is an SSL implementation written
 * by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
 * The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
 *
 * This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
 * the following conditions are aheared to.  The following conditions

```

```
* apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
* lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation
* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright
terms
* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*
* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
* the code are not to be removed.
* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given
attribution
* as the author of the parts of the library used.
* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the
distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* "This product includes cryptographic software written by
* Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
* The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the
library
* being used are not cryptographic related :-).
* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative
thereof) from
* the apps directory (application code) you must include an
acknowledgement:
* "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson
(tjh@cryptsoft.com)"
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN
ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY
```

```

OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.
 *
 * The licence and distribution terms for any publically available
version or
 * derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot
simply be
 * copied and put under another distribution licence
 * [including the GNU Public Licence.]
 */

```

### expat

The pyexpat extension is built using an included copy of the expat sources unless the build is configured `--with-system-expat`:

Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd  
and Clark Cooper

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

### libffi

The `_ctypes` extension is built using an included copy of the libffi sources unless the build is configured `--with-system-libffi`:

Copyright (c) 1996-2008 Red Hat, Inc and others.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

#### zlib

The zlib extension is built using an included copy of the zlib sources if the zlib version found on the system is too old to be used for the build:

Copyright (C) 1995-2011 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly  
jloup@gzip.org

Mark Adler  
madler@alumni.caltech.edu

#### cfuhash

The implementation of the hash table used by the tracemalloc is based on the cfuhash project:

Copyright (c) 2005 Don Owens

All rights reserved.

This code is released under the BSD license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,

INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libmpdec

The `_decimal` module is built using an included copy of the `libmpdec` library unless the build is configured `--with-system-libmpdec`:

Copyright (c) 2008-2016 Stefan Kraah. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## A.43 Quartz Job Scheduler 2.3.2 License

Notice file for Quartz (<https://github.com/quartz-scheduler/quartz/blob/master/distribution/src/main/assembly/root/licenses/Legal%20Notice.txt>):

Copyright Declaration:

Copyright © 2003-2016 Software AG, Darmstadt, Germany and/or Software AG USA Inc., Reston, VA, USA, and/or its subsidiaries and/or its affiliates and/or their licensors.

Trademark and Patent declaration

The name Software AG and all Software AG product names are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Software AG and/or Software AG USA Inc. and/or its subsidiaries and/or its affiliates and/or their licensors. Other company and product names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Detailed information on trademarks and patents owned by Software AG and/or its subsidiaries is located at <http://softwareag.com/licenses>.

#### Third Party declaration

This software may include portions of third-party products. For third-party copyright notices, license terms, additional rights or restrictions, please refer to "License Texts, Copyright Notices and Disclaimers of Third Party Products". For certain specific third-party license restrictions, please refer to section E of the Legal Notices available under "License Terms and Conditions for Use of Software AG Products / Copyright and Trademark Notices of Software AG Products". These documents are part of the product documentation, located at <http://softwareag.com/licenses> and/or in the root installation directory of the licensed product(s).

#### Confidentiality Disclaimer:

Use, reproduction, transfer, publication or disclosure is prohibited except as specifically provided for in your License Agreement with Software AG.

-----separator-----

<https://github.com/quartz-scheduler/quartz/blob/v2.3.2/docs/license.adoc>:

For a copy of the license, see [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

-----separator-----

slf4j-api and slf4j-log4j12 MIT License (No Notice file):

Copyright (c) 2004-2017 QOS.ch All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## A.44 SciPy 1.2.0 License

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002 Enthought, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2003-2017 SciPy Developers.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:



- a. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- b. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- c. Neither the name of Enthought nor the names of the SciPy Developers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

SciPy bundles a number of libraries that are compatibly licensed. We list these here.

Name: Numpydoc

Files: doc/sphinxext/numpydoc/\*

License: 2-clause BSD

Copyright (C) 2008 Stefan van der Walt <stefan@mentat.za.net>, Pauli Virtanen <pav@iki.fi>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Name: scipy-sphinx-theme

Files: doc/scipy-sphinx-theme/\*

License: 3-clause BSD, PSF and Apache 2.0

The following copyright statement applies to all files, excluding exceptions mentioned explicitly below:

Copyright (c) 2011 Kevin Dunn, Surya K, Pauli Virtanen, the Sphinx team

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the author nor the names of other contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Exceptions:

`_theme/scipy/static/copybutton.js`

Originates from Python; `Doc/tools/sphinxext/static/copybutton.js`

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to

others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.
8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

`_theme/scipy/static/less/bootstrap/*,`

`_theme/scipy/static/img/glyphicons-*,`

`_theme/scipy/static/css/spc-bootstrap.css`

Twitter Bootstrap v2.3.1 (and generated output CSS files)

Copyright 2012 Twitter, Inc

Licensed under the Apache License v2.0

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Name: Six

Files: `scipy/_lib/six.py`

License: MIT

```
# Copyright (c) 2010-2012 Benjamin Peterson
#
# Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of
# this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
to deal in
# the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to
# use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of
# the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so,
# subject to the following conditions:
```

```
#
# The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all
# copies or substantial portions of the Software.
#
# THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR
# IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS
# FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR
# COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER
# IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR
IN
# CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.
```

Name: Decorator

Files: `scipy/_lib/decorator.py`

License: 2-clause BSD

```
# Copyright (c) 2005-2015, Michele Simionato
# All rights reserved.

# Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
# modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are
# met:

#   Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
#   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
#   Redistributions in bytecode form must reproduce the above copyright
#   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
#   the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
#   distribution.

# THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
# "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
# LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
# A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
# HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
# INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
# BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS
# OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED
AND
# ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
# TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF
THE
# USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
# DAMAGE.
```

Name: ID

Files: scipy/linalg/src/id\_dist/\*

License: 3-clause BSD

Copyright (c) 2014 by P.-G. Martinsson, V. Rokhlin, Y. Shkolnisky, and M. Tygert.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- None of the names of the copyright holders may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Name: L-BFGS-B

Files: scipy/optimize/lbfgsb/\*

License: BSD license

License of L-BFGS-B (Fortran code)

=====

The version included here (in lbfgsb.f) is 3.0 (released April 25, 2011). It was written by Ciyou Zhu, Richard Byrd, and Jorge Nocedal <nocedal@ece.nwu.edu>. It carries the following condition for use:

.....

This software is freely available, but we expect that all publications describing work using this software, or all commercial products using it, quote at least one of the references given below. This software is released under the BSD License.

References

- R. H. Byrd, P. Lu and J. Nocedal. A Limited Memory Algorithm for Bound Constrained Optimization, (1995), SIAM Journal on Scientific and Statistical Computing, 16, 5, pp. 1190-1208.

- C. Zhu, R. H. Byrd and J. Nocedal. L-BFGS-B: Algorithm 778: L-BFGS-B, FORTRAN routines for large scale bound constrained optimization (1997), ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software, 23, 4, pp. 550 - 560.
- J.L. Morales and J. Nocedal. L-BFGS-B: Remark on Algorithm 778: L-BFGS-B, FORTRAN routines for large scale bound constrained optimization (2011), ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software, 38, 1.

.....

License for the Python wrapper

=====

Copyright (c) 2004 David M. Cooke <cookedm@physics.mcmaster.ca>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Name: SuperLU

Files: scipy/sparse/linalg/dsolve/SuperLU/\*

License: 3-clause BSD

Copyright (c) 2003, The Regents of the University of California, through Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory (subject to receipt of any required approvals from U.S. Dept. of Energy)

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, U.S. Dept. of Energy nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Name: ARPACK

Files: scipy/sparse/linalg/eigen/arpack/ARPACK/\*

License: 3-clause BSD

BSD Software License

Pertains to ARPACK and P\_ARPACK

Copyright (c) 1996-2008 Rice University.

Developed by D.C. Sorensen, R.B. Lehoucq, C. Yang, and K. Maschhoff.

All rights reserved.

Arpack has been renamed to arpack-ng.

Copyright (c) 2001-2011 - Scilab Enterprises

Updated by Allan Cornet, Sylvestre Ledru.

Copyright (c) 2010 - Jordi Gutiérrez Hermoso (Octave patch)

Copyright (c) 2007 - Sébastien Fabbro (gentoo patch)

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer listed in this license in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF

USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Name: Qhull

Files: scipy/spatial/qhull/\*

License: Qhull license (BSD-like)

Qhull, Copyright (c) 1993-2015

C.B. Barber

Arlington, MA

and

The National Science and Technology Research Center for Computation and Visualization of Geometric Structures

(The Geometry Center)

University of Minnesota

email: qhull@qhull.org

This software includes Qhull from C.B. Barber and The Geometry Center. Qhull is copyrighted as noted above. Qhull is free software and may be obtained via [http](http://www.qhull.org) from [www.qhull.org](http://www.qhull.org). It may be freely copied, modified, and redistributed under the following conditions:

1. All copyright notices must remain intact in all files.
2. A copy of this text file must be distributed along with any copies of Qhull that you redistribute; this includes copies that you have modified, or copies of programs or other software products that include Qhull.
3. If you modify Qhull, you must include a notice giving the name of the person performing the modification, the date of modification, and the reason for such modification.
4. When distributing modified versions of Qhull, or other software products that include Qhull, you must provide notice that the original source code may be obtained as noted above.
5. There is no warranty or other guarantee of fitness for Qhull, it is provided solely "as is". Bug reports or fixes may be sent to [qhull\\_bug@qhull.org](mailto:qhull_bug@qhull.org); the authors may or may not act on them as they desire.

Name: Cephes

Files: scipy/special/cephes/\*

License: 3-clause BSD

Distributed under 3-clause BSD license with permission from the author, see <https://lists.debian.org/debian-legal/2004/12/msg00295.html>

Cephes Math Library Release 2.8: June, 2000

Copyright 1984, 1995, 2000 by Stephen L. Moshier



This software is derived from the Cephys Math Library and is incorporated herein by permission of the author.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the <organization> nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Name: Faddeeva

Files: scipy/special/Faddeeva.\*

License: MIT

Copyright (c) 2012 Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Name: qd

Files: scipy/special/cephes/dd\_\*.ch]

License: modified BSD license ("BSD-LBNL-License.doc")

This work was supported by the Director, Office of Science, Division of Mathematical, Information, and Computational Sciences of the U.S. Department of Energy under contract numbers DE-AC03-76SF00098 and DE-AC02-05CH11231.

Copyright (c) 2003-2009, The Regents of the University of California, through Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory (subject to receipt of any required approvals from U.S. Dept. of Energy) All rights reserved.

1. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
  - (1) Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
  - (2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
  - (3) Neither the name of the University of California, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, U.S. Dept. of Energy nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
2. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
3. You are under no obligation whatsoever to provide any bug fixes, patches, or upgrades to the features, functionality or performance of the source code ("Enhancements") to anyone; however, if you choose to make your Enhancements available either publicly, or directly to Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, without imposing a separate written license agreement for such Enhancements, then you hereby grant the following license: a non-exclusive, royalty-free perpetual license to install, use, modify, prepare derivative works, incorporate into other computer software, distribute, and sublicense such enhancements or derivative works thereof, in binary and source code form.

## A.45 Snappy 1.1.7 License

There are two licenses associated with this technology. The c source code that we used for the port contains the license below in the header of the module snappy.c (<https://github.com/andikleen/snappy-c/blob/master/snappy.c>) In the GitHub directory for the project, there is a file called LICENSE (<https://github.com/andikleen/snappy-c/blob/master/LICENSE>). It's contents follow the license from the c code.

Copyright 2011, Google Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

===

Contents of LICENSE file from github directory

```
1 The snappy-c code is under the same license as the original snappy
2 source
```

```
2
```

```
3 Copyright 2011 Intel Corporation All Rights Reserved.
```

```
4
```

```
5 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
6 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
7 met:
```

```
8
```

```
9 * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
10 notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
```

```
11 * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
12 copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer
13 in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
14 distribution.
```

```
15 * Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its
16 contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
17 this software without specific prior written permission.
```

```
18
```

19 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
20 "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
21 LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
22 A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
23 OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
24 SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
25 LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
26 DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
27 THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
28 (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE  
29 OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

===

Some of the benchmark data in util/zipy/testdata is licensed differently:

- fireworks.jpeg is Copyright 2013 Steinar H. Gunderson, and is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 license (CC-BY-3.0). See <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/> for more information.
- kppkn.gtb is taken from the Gaviota chess tablebase set, and is licensed under the MIT License. See <https://sites.google.com/site/gaviotachessengine/Home/endgame-tablebases-1> for more information.
- paper-100k.pdf is an excerpt (bytes 92160 to 194560) from the paper "Combinatorial Modeling of Chromatin Features Quantitatively Predicts DNA Replication Timing in *Drosophila*," by Federico Comoglio and Renato Paro, which is licensed under the CC-BY license. See <http://www.ploscompbiol.org/static/license> for more information.
- alice29.txt, asyoulik.txt, plrabn12.txt and lcet10.txt are from Project Gutenberg. The first three have expired copyrights and are in the public domain; the latter does not have expired copyright, but is still in the public domain according to the license information (<http://www.gutenberg.org/ebooks/53>).

## A.46 Snappy 1.1.7 License

Development has searched the code for this component and confirms that there are no other license terms besides those identified below.

Copyright 2011, Google Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

===

Some of the benchmark data in util/zippy/testdata is licensed differently:

- fireworks.jpeg is Copyright 2013 Steinar H. Gunderson, and is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 license (CC-BY-3.0). See <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/> for more information.
- kppkn.gtb is taken from the Gaviota chess tablebase set, and is licensed under the MIT License. See <https://sites.google.com/site/gaviotachessengine/Home/endgame-tablebases-1> for more information.
- paper-100k.pdf is an excerpt (bytes 92160 to 194560) from the paper "Combinatorial Modeling of Chromatin Features Quantitatively Predicts DNA Replication Timing in *Drosophila*," by Federico Comoglio and Renato Paro, which is licensed under the CC-BY license. See <http://www.ploscompbiol.org/static/license> for more information.
- alice29.txt, asyoulik.txt, plrabn12.txt and lcet10.txt are from Project Gutenberg. The first three have expired copyrights and are in the public domain; the latter does not have expired copyright, but is still in the public domain according to the license information (<http://www.gutenberg.org/ebooks/53>).

## A.47 The Apache Software License, Version 2.0

The following applies to all products licensed under the Apache 2.0 License:

You may not use the identified files except in compliance with the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License.")

You may obtain a copy of the License at <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>. A copy of the license is also reproduced below.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

## A.48 XML::Simple 2.25 License

Copyright 1999-2004 Grant McLean <grantm@cpan.org>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.



-----

Perl is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation;  
either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

b) the "Artistic License"

Oracle elected to receive the code under the Artistic License.

-----

b) the "Artistic License"

For a copy of the license, see [Artistic License](#).

- - - - -

=====

This code may require the following fourth party dependencies:

XML::Simple requires either XML::Parser or XML::SAX.

To generate documents with namespaces, XML::NamespaceSupport is required.

The optional caching functions require Storable.

- - - - -

XML::Parser is already a part of perl core. It does not have copyright information listed in its homepage.

License is same as Perl license mentioned above.

#### AUTHORS

Larry Wall <larry@wall.org> wrote version 1.0.

Clark Cooper <coopercc@netheaven.com> picked up support, changed the API for this version (2.x), provided documentation, and added some standard package features.

Matt Sergeant <matt@sergeant.org> is now maintaining XML::Parser

- - - - -

XML::SAX , copyright information is not listed in their homepage

#### AUTHOR

Current maintainer: Grant McLean, grantm@cpan.org

Originally written by:

Matt Sergeant, matt@sergeant.org

Kip Hampton, khampton@totalcinema.com

Robin Berjon, robin@knowscape.com

LICENSE: This is free software, you may use it and distribute it under the same terms as Perl itself (Mentioned above)

-----

XML::NamespaceSupport

#### COPYRIGHT AND LICENSE

This software is copyright (c) 2015 by Robin Berjon.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself. (mentioned above)

#### AUTHORS

Robin Berjon <robin@knowscape.com>

Chris Prather <chris@prather.org>

-----

Storable, copyright information is not listed in their homepage

License: is same as Perl license mentioned above.

Author:

Storable was written by Raphael Manfredi <Raphael\_Manfredi@pobox.com>

Maintenance is now done by cperl <http://perl11.org/cperl>

-----

## A.49 XMLBeans 2.6.0-6 License

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

=====

#### ADDITIONAL LICENSES COVERING PARTS OF THIS DISTRIBUTION:

This distribution includes W3C XML Schema documents Copyright (c) 2001-2003 World Wide Web Consortium. These schemas are licensed under the W3C Software License, which is included in the same directory as the schemas.

The license can also be found at:

<http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231>.

License

By obtaining and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions.

Permission to copy, modify, and distribute this work, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the work or portions thereof, including modifications:

The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, the W3C Software and Document Short Notice should be included.

Notice of any changes or modifications, through a copyright statement on the new code or document such as "This software or document includes material copied from or derived from [title and URI of the W3C document]. Copyright © [YEAR] W3C® (MIT, ERCIM, Keio, Beihang)."

#### Disclaimers

THIS WORK IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENT WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENT.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the work without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this work will at all times remain with copyright holders.

```
=====  
Content of NOTICE.txt from XMLBeans 2.6.0 at  
https://github.com/apache/xmlbeans/blob/2.6.0/NOTICE.txt  
=====
```

```
=====  
== NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License, ==  
== Version 2.0, in this case for the Apache XmlBeans distribution. ==  
=====
```

This product includes software developed by

The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Portions of this software were originally based on the following:

- software copyright (c) 2000-2003, BEA Systems, <<http://www.bea.com/>>.

Aside from contributions to the Apache XMLBeans project, this software also includes:

- one or more source files from the Apache Xerces-J and Apache Axis products, Copyright (c) 1999-2003 Apache Software Foundation
- W3C XML Schema documents Copyright 2001-2003 (c) World Wide Web Consortium (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University)
- resolver.jar from Apache Xml Commons project, Copyright (c) 2001-2003 Apache Software Foundation
- Piccolo XML Parser for Java from <http://piccolo.sourceforge.net/>, Copyright 2002 Yuval Oren under the terms of the Apache Software License 2.0
- JSR-173 Streaming API for XML from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/xmlpullparser/>, Copyright 2005 BEA under the terms of the Apache Software License 2.0

## A.50 Xerces2 Java 2.12.0 License

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See "[The Apache Software License\\_ Version 2.0](#)".

```
=====  
== NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License, ==  
== Version 2.0, in this case for the Apache Xerces Java distribution. ==  
=====
```

Apache Xerces Java

Copyright 1999-2010 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at

The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Portions of this software were originally based on the following:

- software copyright (c) 1999, IBM Corporation., <http://www.ibm.com>.
- software copyright (c) 1999, Sun Microsystems., <http://www.sun.com>.
- voluntary contributions made by Paul Eng on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation that were originally developed at iClick, Inc., software copyright (c) 1999.

```
=====
```

Apache XML Commons Resolver

Copyright 2006 The Apache Software Foundation.

This product includes software developed at

The Apache Software Foundation <http://www.apache.org/>

Portions of this code are derived from classes placed in the public domain by Arbortext on 10 Apr 2000. See: [http://www.arbortext.com/customer\\_support/updates\\_and\\_technical\\_notes/catalogs/docs/README.htm](http://www.arbortext.com/customer_support/updates_and_technical_notes/catalogs/docs/README.htm)

```
=====
```

SAX LICENSE

This license applies to all interfaces and classes in the org/xml/sax hierarchy.

This module, both source code and documentation, is in the Public Domain, and comes with NO WARRANTY.

See <http://www.saxproject.org> for further information.

```
=====
```

W3C SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE

Copyright © 2004 World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University). All Rights Reserved.

The DOM bindings are published under the W3C Software Copyright Notice and License. The software license requires "Notice of any changes or modifications to the W3C files, including the date changes were made." Consequently, modified versions of the DOM bindings must document that they do not conform to the W3C standard; in the case of the IDL definitions, the pragma prefix can no longer be 'w3c.org'; in the case of the Java language binding, the package names can no longer be in the 'org.w3c' package.

Note: The original version of the W3C Software Copyright Notice and License could be found at <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231>

This work (and included software, documentation such as READMEs, or other related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions.

Permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications:

The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work.

Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, the W3C Software Short Notice should be included (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) within the body of any redistributed or derivative code.

Notice of any changes or modifications to the files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.)

THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.

## A.51 jQuery 3.4.1 License

URL for License and Copyright Notice -

<https://raw.githubusercontent.com/jquery/jquery/3.4.0/LICENSE.txt>

Copyright JS Foundation and other contributors, <https://js.foundation/>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software

without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

====

All files located in the node\_modules and external directories are externally maintained libraries used by this software which have their own licenses; we recommend you read them, as their terms may differ from the terms above.

-----<https://github.com/jquery/jquery/blob/3.4.0/external/npo/npo.js>-----

```
/*! Native Promise Only
    v0.8.1 (c) Kyle Simpson
    MIT License: http://getify.mit-license.org
*/
```

-----  
The MIT license text @ <https://getify.mit-license.org/>

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright © 2019 Kyle Simpson <[getify@gmail.com](mailto:getify@gmail.com)>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## A.52 jQuery Migrate 3.0.1 License

Copyright jQuery Foundation and other contributors, <https://jquery.org/>

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals. For exact contribution history, see the revision history available at <https://github.com/jquery/jquery-migrate>

The following license applies to all parts of this software except as documented below:

====

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

====

All files located in the node\_modules and external directories are externally maintained libraries used by this software which have their own licenses; we recommend you read them, as their terms may differ from the terms above.

-----  
**FOURTH PARTY COMPONENTS**

jQuery version 3.0.0 or higher

Licensed under MIT License. <https://opensource.org/licenses/MIT>

Copyright jQuery Foundation and other contributors, <https://jquery.org/>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## A.53 jackson-dataformat-xml 2.10.1 License

Top Level Component Name: Jackson Data Format XML

Top Level Component License:

For a copy of the license, see [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

=====

Top Level Component Copyright:

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com.

## Licensing

Jackson core and extension components may be licensed under different licenses. To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE file. For more information, including possible other licensing options, contact FasterXML.com (<http://fasterxml.com>).

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

=====

jackson-dataformat-xml has these fourth-party dependencies that are also licensed under the Apache 2.0 license:

- jackson-core
- jackson-annotations
- jackson-databind
- jackson-module-jaxb-annotations
- com.fasterxml.woodstox/woodstox-core
- stax2-api

=====

woodstox-core depends on org.codehous.woodstox/stax2-api 3.1.4, which is licensed under the BSD 2-clause license.

Contents of stax2-api/src/main/resources/META-INF/LICENSE:



This copy of Stax2 API is licensed under the Simplified BSD License (also known as "2-clause BSD", or "FreeBSD License") See the License for details about distribution rights, and the specific rights regarding derivate works.

You may obtain a copy of the License at:

<http://www.opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php>

with details of:

<OWNER> = FasterXML.com

<YEAR> = 2010-

Contents of <https://opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php>:

Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Stax2 API License :

Note: This license has also been called the "Simplified BSD License" and the "FreeBSD License". See also the 3-clause BSD License.

Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Stax2 API Copyright:

This copy of Stax2 API is licensed under the Simplified BSD License (also known as "2-clause BSD", or "FreeBSD License") See the License for details about distribution rights, and the specific rights regarding derivate works.

You may obtain a copy of the License at:

<http://www.opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php>

with details of:

<COPYRIGHT HOLDER> = FasterXML.com

<YEAR> = 2010-

=====

Jackson Annotations

Copyright (c) 2019 Tatu Saloranta <tatu.saloranta@iki.fi>

LICENSE: Apache 2.0

=====

Jackson Core

Copyright © 2008–2019 FasterXML. All rights reserved.

This copy of Jackson JSON processor streaming parser/generator is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License"). See the License for details about distribution rights, and the specific rights regarding derivate works.

You may obtain a copy of the License at:

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

NOTICE FILE:

=====

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com.

## ## Licensing

Jackson core and extension components may be licensed under different licenses. To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE file. For more information, including possible other licensing options, contact FasterXML.com (<http://fasterxml.com>).

## ## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

=====

Jackson Databind

Copyright (c) 2019 Tatu Saloranta <tatu.saloranta@iki.fi>

License: Apache 2.0

=====

Jackson Databind

Copyright (c) 2019 Tatu Saloranta <tatu.saloranta@iki.fi>

License: Apache 2.0

## A.54 librdkafka 0.11.5 License

librdkafka - Apache Kafka C driver library

Copyright (c) 2012-2018, [Magnus Edenhill](<http://www.edenhill.se/>).

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The following attribution text was taken from OpenSSL 1.0.2k

## LICENSE ISSUES

=====

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact [openssl-core@openssl.org](mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org).

## OpenSSL License

-----

```
/* =====
 * Copyright (c) 1998-2016 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 *
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
 * the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
 * distribution.
 *
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
 * software must display the following acknowledgment:
 * "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
 * for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)"
 *
 * 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to
 * endorse or promote products derived from this software without
 * prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
 * openssl-core@openssl.org.
 *
 * 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL"
 * nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written
 * permission of the OpenSSL Project.
 *
 * 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
 * acknowledgment:
 * "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
 * for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT 'AS IS' AND ANY
 * EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 * PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
 * ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
 * SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
 * NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
```

```

* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
* =====
*
* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
* (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*
*/

```

### Original SSLeay License

```

-----

/* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * This package is an SSL implementation written
 * by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
 * The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
 *
 * This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
 * the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions
 * apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
 * lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation
 * included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
 * except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
 *
 * Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
 * the code are not to be removed.
 * If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given
attribution
 * as the author of the parts of the library used.
 * This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
 * in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 * must display the following acknowledgement:
 * "This product includes cryptographic software written by
 * Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
 * The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the
library
 * being used are not cryptographic related :-).
 * 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof)

```

```
from
*   the apps directory (application code) you must include an
acknowledgement:
*   "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson
(tjh@cryptsoft.com)"
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG 'AS IS' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY
WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version
or
* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot
simply be
* copied and put under another distribution licence
* [including the GNU Public Licence.]
*/
```

## A.55 mapbox-gl-js 0.49.0 License

<https://github.com/mapbox/mapbox-gl-js/blob/7c25d40b730bf3812b0bc63728b75514a92d6813/LICENSE.txt>

Copyright (c) 2016, Mapbox

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Mapbox GL JS nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Contains glmatrix.js

Copyright (c) 2013, Brandon Jones, Colin MacKenzie IV. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Contains Hershey Simplex Font: <http://paulbourke.net/dataformats/hershey/>  
-----

Contains code from glfx.js

Copyright (C) 2011 by Evan Wallace

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Contains a portion of d3-color <https://github.com/d3/d3-color>

Copyright 2010-2016 Mike Bostock

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the author nor the names of contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Additional Dependencies:

geojson-rewind

<https://github.com/mapbox/geojson-rewind/blob/8ba489eb7b355f6c35ed2ebe6703c11382812c38/LICENSE.txt>

Copyright (c) {{ year }}, {{ organization }}

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR



CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

---

Earcut

<https://github.com/mapbox/earcut/blob/c2689c7af1e3fa64e5a4666851ffc1a7287d4a8/LICENSE>

ISC License

Copyright (c) 2016, Mapbox

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

geojson-vt

<https://github.com/mapbox/geojson-vt/blob/4afc5b022c1fff79af328d4a140cd82670b8252f/LICENSE>

ISC License

Copyright (c) 2015, Mapbox

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Pbf

<https://github.com/mapbox/pbf/blob/754d4ece3033e99fed66e2312794d8a5aaa197ca/LICENSE>

Copyright (c) 2016, Mapbox

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of pbf nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

point-geometry

<https://github.com/mapbox/point-geometry/blob/696a9eeef6ce382ac15650ba4997174dd21c1736/LICENSE>

Copyright (c) 2015, Mapbox <>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

vector-tile

<https://github.com/mapbox/vector-tile-js/blob/3efadbbf0e1e0c52a483deb395254dc2ad245e51/LICENSE.txt>

Copyright (c) 2014, Mapbox

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Mapbox nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

vt-pbf

<https://github.com/mapbox/vt-pbf/blob/41912d5771183674902e72e9f21ca27349d2573e/LICENSE>

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2015 Anand Thakker

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Contains geojson\_wrapper.js from <https://github.com/mapbox/mapbox-gl-js>

Copyright (c) 2014, Mapbox

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Mapbox GL JS nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

whoots-js

<https://github.com/mapbox/whoots-js/blob/0c1a8b688e31239801fc42826892f7874f52798b/LICENSE.md>

ISC License

Copyright (c) 2016, Mapbox

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

@mapbox/gl-matrix

<https://www.npmjs.com/package/@mapbox/gl-matrix>

MIT license

MIT License

Copyright © <year> <copyright holders>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

gl-matrix

<https://github.com/mapbox/gl-matrix/blob/ced516578e5e959298d22ac83b02bdedc16e1581/LICENSE.md>

MIT license

Copyright (c) 2015, Brandon Jones, Colin MacKenzie IV.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

### Supercluster

<https://github.com/mapbox/supercluster/blob/f5a7ee7f63c0d525458d14d3f77b48383e8a84c1/LICENSE>

### ISC License

Copyright (c) 2016, Mapbox

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

### Csscolorparser

<https://github.com/deanm/css-color-parser-js/blob/master/README>

### MIT license

(c) Dean McNamee <dean@gmail.com>, 2012.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

### feature-filter

<https://github.com/mapbox/feature-filter/blob/90333b6d917471e1e92b119d0c73034c98d0dcea/LICENSE>

Copyright (c) 2016, Mapbox

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

grid-index

<https://github.com/mapbox/grid-index/blob/8b9d27ae9841f004052097f045c50bbafd70ea62/LICENSE>

Copyright (c) 2016, Mapbox

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

shelf-pack

<https://github.com/mapbox/shelf-pack/blob/8e9b32cd2a5415e62baedd8991a0d05ffa129baa/LICENSE.md>

ISC License

Copyright (c) 2016, Mapbox

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Pngjs

<https://github.com/lukeapage/pngjs/blob/8cf14b9ca2edc57f09dd26b72516e7aab984857a/LICENSE>

MIT license

pngjs2 original work Copyright (c) 2015 Luke Page & Original Contributors

pngjs derived work Copyright (c) 2012 Kuba Niegowski

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Unitbezier

<http://svn.webkit.org/repository/webkit/trunk/Source/WebCore/platform/graphics/UnitBezier.h>

```
* Copyright (C) 2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY APPLE INC. 'AS IS' AND ANY
* EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL APPLE INC. OR
* CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
* EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
* PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
* PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY
* OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
* OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```



-----

#### Quickselect

<https://www.npmjs.com/package/quickselect>

ISC license

Copyright (c) 2004-2010 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright (c) 1995-2003 by Internet Software Consortium

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

#### Webworkify

<https://github.com/substack/webworkify/blob/465b3a217468564b0d851912a3cd5d396ee8bd41/LICENSE>

MIT license

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

#### Unflowify

<https://github.com/leebyron/unflowify/commit/e684276059f9242a9637ab31cb7088910ebe0e4d>

## BSD-3-clause license

```
"name": "unflowify",  
+ "version": "1.0.0",  
+ "description": "Browserify transform for removing Flow type  
annotations.",  
+ "author": "Lee Byron lee@leebyron.com> (http://leebyron.com/)",  
+ "license": "BSD-3-Clause",
```

Copyright (c) <year> <owner> . All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Unassertify

<https://twada.mit-license.org/2015-2016>

MIT license

Copyright © 2015-2016 Takuto Wada

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

#### Bubleify

<https://github.com/garthenweb/bubleify/commit/57cb9ca96096352c54d7942e8ec6361864d4c1cb>

#### MIT license

```
+Copyright (c) 2016 Jannick Garthen
+
+Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy
+of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal
+in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights
+to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
+copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
+furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
+
+The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all
+copies or substantial portions of the Software.
+
+THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
+IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
+FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL
THE
+AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
+LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM,
+OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN
THE
+SOFTWARE.
```

-----

#### Request

<https://github.com/request/request/blob/3153436404fca865a65649d46eb22d9797128c9d/LICENSE>

#### Apache license

ines (28 sloc) 8.93 KB

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

-----

Tinyqueue

<https://github.com/mourner/tinyqueue/blob/4506f90a4d5a0521677e47dd97a379486de72c95/package.json>

ISC license

```
"author": "",  
"license": "ISC",  
"bugs": {  
  "url": https://github.com/mourner/tinyqueue/issues
```

ISC License:

Copyright (c) 2004-2010 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright (c) 1995-2003 by Internet Software Consortium

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

## A.56 python-dateutil 2.8.0 License

<https://pypi.org/project/python-dateutil/2.8.0/>

License

All contributions after December 1, 2017 released under dual license - either Apache 2.0 License or the BSD 3-Clause License. Contributions before December 1, 2017 - except those those explicitly relicensed - are released only under the BSD 3-Clause License.

Github:

<https://github.com/dateutil/dateutil/blob/master/LICENSE>

Copyright 2017- Paul Ganssle <[paul@ganssle.io](mailto:paul@ganssle.io)>

Copyright 2017- dateutil contributors (see AUTHORS file)

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

The above license applies to all contributions after 2017-12-01, as well as all contributions that have been re-licensed (see AUTHORS file for the list of contributors who have re-licensed their code).

-----  
dateutil - Extensions to the standard Python datetime module.

Copyright (c) 2003-2011 - Gustavo Niemeyer <gustavo@niemeyer.net>  
Copyright (c) 2012-2014 - Tomi Pieviläinen <tomi.pievilainen@iki.fi>  
Copyright (c) 2014-2016 - Yaron de Leeuw <me@jarondl.net>  
Copyright (c) 2015- - Paul Ganssle <paul@ganssle.io>  
Copyright (c) 2015- - dateutil contributors (see AUTHORS file)

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The above BSD License Applies to all code, even that also covered by Apache 2.0.

-----  
The 3-Clause BSD License

Copyright 2019 Gustavo Niemeyer

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

APACHE LICENSE, VERSION 2.0

Copyright 2019 Gustavo Niemeyer

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

This product is licensed under the Apache 2.0 license agreement. See [The Apache Software License, Version 2.0](#).

## A.57 scikit-learn 0.20.3 License

scikit-learn 0.19.0

New BSD License

Copyright (c) 2007-2017 The scikit-learn developers.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- a. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

b. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

c. Neither the name of the Scikit-learn Developers nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*\*\*\*\*

CBLAS (C interface to Legacy BLAS)

[http://www.netlib.org/blas/#\\_licensing](http://www.netlib.org/blas/#_licensing)

Licensing:

The reference BLAS is a freely-available software package. It is available from netlib via anonymous ftp and the World Wide Web. Thus, it can be included in commercial software packages (and has been). We only ask that proper credit be given to the authors.

Like all software, it is copyrighted. It is not trademarked, but we do ask the following:

- If you modify the source for these routines we ask that you change the name of the routine and comment the changes made to the original.
- We will gladly answer any questions regarding the software. If a modification is done, however, it is the responsibility of the person who modified the routine to provide support.

-----4th-party dependencies-----

pandas

BSD 3-Clause License

Copyright (c) 2008-2012, AQR Capital Management, LLC, Lambda Foundry, Inc. and PyData Development Team

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

scipy

Copyright © 2001, 2002 Enthought, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2003-2013 SciPy Developers.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Enthought nor the names of the SciPy Developers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.



# Index

## Symbols

---

.NET Stored Procedures, [1-5](#)

## A

---

Active Data Guard

See Oracle Active Data Guard

Active Directory, [1-17](#)

Advanced Analytics

See Oracle Advanced Analytics

Advanced Compression

See Oracle Advanced Compression

advanced index compression, [1-18](#)

Advanced Security

See Oracle Advanced Security

Application Continuity, [1-5](#)

Application Express

See Oracle Application Express

attribute clustering, [1-16](#)

automatic block repair, [1-7](#), [1-21](#)

automatic correction of non-logged blocks, [1-6](#)

automatic data optimization, [1-19](#)

Automatic In-Memory Column Store, [1-14](#)

Automatic In-Memory Population, [1-15](#)

automatic index creation, [1-13](#)

automatic index optimization, [1-12](#)

Automatic SQL Plan Management, [1-11](#)

Automatic Workload Management, [1-16](#)

automatic zone maps, [1-4](#), [1-24](#)

## B

---

backup and recovery, [1-7](#), [1-8](#)

backup, fast incremental, [1-7](#), [1-21](#)

basic table compression, [1-19](#)

bitmap plan conversion, [1-19](#)

bitmapped index, [1-19](#)

block compression, [1-7](#)

block repair, [1-7](#)

block-level media recovery, [1-7](#)

Buffer Cache RDMA-Read, [1-16](#)

## C

---

cache fusion hardening, [1-4](#)

CDB Fleet Management, [1-4](#)

Centrally Managed Users, [1-17](#)

client side query cache, [1-13](#)

Cloud Management Pack

See Oracle Cloud Management Pack

Connection Manager

See Oracle Connection Manager

## D

---

Data Guard

See Oracle Data Guard

Data Guard Far Sync, [1-6](#), [1-53](#)

Data Masking and Subsetting Pack

See Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack

Data Pump, [1-19](#)

Database Consolidation Workbench, [1-26](#)

database gateways, [1-8](#)

Database In-Memory

See Oracle Database In-Memory

database in-memory base level, [1-15](#)

database options, [1-20](#)

checking for usage, [1-52](#)

Oracle Active Data Guard, [1-7](#)

Oracle Advanced Analytics, [1-18](#)

Oracle Advanced Compression, [1-18](#)

Oracle Advanced Security, [1-16](#), [1-53](#)

Oracle Database In-Memory, [1-14](#), [1-20](#)

Oracle Database Vault, [1-16](#), [1-20](#), [1-53](#),  
[1-57](#)

Oracle Label Security, [1-16](#)

Oracle Machine Learning, [1-18](#)

Oracle Multitenant, [1-4](#)

Oracle On-Line Analytical Processing  
(OLAP), [1-18](#)

Oracle Partitioning, [1-18](#)

Oracle RAC One Node, [1-6](#)

Oracle Real Application Clusters (Oracle  
RAC), [1-1](#), [1-16](#), [1-53](#)

Oracle Real Application Testing, [1-9](#), [1-53](#)

Oracle Spatial and Graph, [1-18](#)

database options (*continued*)  
 Oracle TimesTen Application-Tier Database  
 Cache, [1-13](#)  
 Database Replay, [1-26](#), [1-53](#)  
 Database Resource Manager, [1-9](#)  
 Database Smart Flash Cache, [1-14](#)  
 Database Vault  
 See Oracle Database Vault  
 DBCS EE  
 See Oracle Database Cloud Service Enterprise  
 Edition  
 DBCS EE-EP  
 See Oracle Database Cloud Service Enterprise  
 Edition - Extreme Performance  
 DBCS EE-HP  
 See Oracle Database Cloud Service Enterprise  
 Edition - High Performance  
 DBCS SE  
 See Oracle Database Cloud Service Standard  
 Edition  
 deferred segment creation, [1-19](#)  
 Diagnostics Pack  
 See Oracle Diagnostics Pack  
 duplexed backup sets, [1-7](#)

## E

---

editions, [1-1](#)  
 EE  
 See Oracle Database Enterprise Edition  
 EE-ES  
 See Oracle Database Enterprise Edition on  
 Engineered Systems  
 Enterprise Edition  
 See Oracle Database Enterprise Edition  
 Enterprise Package  
 See Oracle Database Cloud Service Enterprise  
 Edition  
 Enterprise User Security, [1-17](#), [1-53](#), [1-57](#)  
 ExaCS  
 See Oracle Database Exadata Cloud Service  
 Exadata  
 See Oracle Exadata  
 Extreme Performance Package  
 See Oracle Database Cloud Service Enterprise  
 Edition - Extreme Performance

## F

---

Fail Safe  
 See Oracle Fail Safe  
 far sync, [1-6](#), [1-53](#)  
 fast incremental backup, [1-7](#), [1-21](#)  
 fast-start fault recovery, [1-7](#)  
 Fault Tolerant In-Memory Column Store, [1-14](#)  
 feature availability, [1-3](#)  
 fine-grained auditing, [1-17](#)

flash cache, [1-14](#)  
 flashback  
 database, [1-7](#)  
 table, [1-7](#)  
 transaction, [1-7](#)  
 transaction query, [1-8](#)  
 Flashback Data Archive, [1-8](#)  
 Fleet Patching and Provisioning, [1-12](#)

## G

---

Gateway for ODBC  
 See Oracle Database Gateway for ODBC  
 Global Data Services, [1-8](#), [1-53](#), [1-57](#)

## H

---

heat map, [1-19](#)  
 High Performance Package  
 See Oracle Database Cloud Service Enterprise  
 Edition - High Performance  
 high-frequency automatic SPM evolve advisor  
 task, [1-13](#)  
 high-frequency statistics collection, [1-13](#)  
 HTTP Server  
 See Oracle HTTP Server  
 hybrid columnar compression, [1-18](#)  
 row-level locking, [1-19](#)

## I

---

I/O Resource Management, [1-9](#)  
 In-Memory  
 See Oracle Database In-Memory  
 In-Memory Aggregation, [1-15](#)  
 in-memory base level, [1-15](#)  
 In-Memory Column Cache on Storage Servers,  
[1-14](#)  
 In-Memory Column Store, [1-14](#)  
 fault tolerant, [1-14](#)  
 In-Memory Column Store support for External  
 Tables, [1-14](#)  
 In-Memory Deep Vectorization, [1-15](#)  
 In-Memory full text columns, [1-15](#)  
 In-memory Parallel Execution, [1-19](#)  
 index rebuild, [1-7](#)  
 Infiniband, [1-12](#)  
 infrastructure repository databases, [1-53](#)  
 Instance Caging, [1-9](#)  
 Internet Directory  
 See Oracle Internet Directory (OID)

## K

---

key compression

See prefix compression  
 Keystore for Each Pluggable Database, [1-17](#)

## L

---

Label Security  
 See Oracle Label Security  
 Lifecycle Management Pack  
 See Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack  
 for Oracle Database  
 Load Testing Accelerator, [1-58](#)  
 lost write protection, [1-7](#)

## M

---

Machine Learning  
 See Oracle Machine Learning  
 management packs, [1-28](#)  
 checking for usage, [1-52](#)  
 Oracle Cloud Management Pack, [1-9](#)  
 Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack,  
[1-9](#)  
 Oracle Database Lifecycle Management  
 Pack for Oracle Database, [1-9](#)  
 Oracle Diagnostics Pack, [1-9](#)  
 Oracle Tuning Pack, [1-9](#), [1-48](#)  
 materialized view query rewrite, [1-20](#)  
 media recovery, [1-7](#)  
 Memoptimized Rowstore, [1-15](#)  
 messaging gateway, [1-8](#)  
 Microsoft Active Directory, [1-17](#)  
 Microsoft Distributed Transaction Coordinator,  
[1-5](#)  
 Multitenant  
 See Oracle Multitenant

## N

---

Native .NET Data Provider, [1-5](#)

## O

---

OC4J  
 See Oracle Application Server Containers for J2EE  
 (OC4J)  
 offerings, [1-1](#)  
 OID  
 See Oracle Internet Directory (OID)  
 OLAP  
 See Oracle On-Line Analytical Processing (OLAP)  
 online datafile move, [1-8](#)  
 online index rebuild, [1-7](#)  
 online table organization, [1-7](#)  
 online table redefinition, [1-7](#)  
 options  
 See database options

options\_packs\_usage\_statistics.sql, [1-52](#)  
 Oracle Active Data Guard, [1-7](#)  
 Oracle Advanced Analytics, [1-18](#)  
 Oracle Advanced Compression, [1-18](#)  
 Oracle Advanced Security, [1-16](#), [1-53](#), [1-57](#)  
 Oracle Application Express, [1-57](#)  
 Oracle Application Server Containers for J2EE  
 (OC4J), [1-57](#)  
 Oracle Applications Unlimited, [1-57](#)  
 Oracle Automatic Storage Management (Oracle  
 ASM), [1-53](#)  
 Oracle Automatic Storage Management Cluster  
 File System (Oracle ACFS), [1-53](#)  
 Oracle Big Data SQL, [1-57](#)  
 Oracle Cloud Management Pack, [1-9](#)  
 Oracle Clusterware, [1-53](#)  
 Oracle Connection Manager, [1-13](#), [1-53](#)  
 Oracle Data Guard, [1-6](#)  
 Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack, [1-9](#)  
 Oracle Database Backup Cloud Service, [1-53](#)  
 Oracle Database Cloud Service Enterprise  
 Edition, [1-1](#)  
 feature availability, [1-3](#)  
 options, [1-20](#)  
 Oracle Database Cloud Service Enterprise  
 Edition - Extreme Performance, [1-1](#)  
 feature availability, [1-3](#)  
 management packs, [1-28](#)  
 options, [1-20](#)  
 Oracle Database Cloud Service Enterprise  
 Edition - High Performance, [1-1](#)  
 feature availability, [1-3](#)  
 management packs, [1-28](#)  
 options, [1-20](#)  
 Oracle Database Cloud Service Standard  
 Edition, [1-1](#)  
 feature availability, [1-3](#)  
 options, [1-20](#)  
 Oracle Database Enterprise Edition, [1-1](#)  
 feature availability, [1-3](#)  
 management packs, [1-28](#)  
 options, [1-20](#)  
 Oracle Database Enterprise Edition on  
 Engineered Systems, [1-1](#)  
 feature availability, [1-3](#)  
 options, [1-20](#)  
 Oracle Database Enterprise Edition on Oracle  
 Database Appliance  
 feature availability, [1-3](#)  
 Oracle Database Enterprise Edition on Oracle  
 Engineered Systems  
 management packs, [1-28](#)  
 Oracle Database Exadata Cloud at Customer,  
[1-1](#)

Oracle Database Exadata Cloud Service, [1-1](#)  
 feature availability, [1-3](#)  
 management packs, [1-28](#)  
 options, [1-20](#)

Oracle Database Gateway for ODBC, [1-53](#)

Oracle Database In-Memory, [1-14](#), [1-20](#)

Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack for Oracle Database, [1-9](#)

Oracle Database Mobile Server, [1-57](#)

Oracle Database Personal Edition, [1-1](#)  
 feature availability, [1-1](#)  
 options, [1-20](#)

Oracle Database Provider for DRDA, [1-53](#)

Oracle Database Real Application Security, [1-17](#)

Oracle Database Standard Edition 2, [1-1](#)  
 feature availability, [1-3](#)  
 options, [1-20](#)  
 special-use licensing with Oracle Real Application Clusters, [1-53](#)

Oracle Database Vault, [1-16](#), [1-20](#), [1-53](#), [1-57](#)

Oracle Developer Tools for Visual Studio .NET, [1-5](#)

Oracle Diagnostics Pack, [1-9](#)

Oracle Exadata, [1-14](#)

Oracle Exadata Flash Cache Compression, [1-19](#)

Oracle Fail Safe, [1-6](#)

Oracle Fleet Patching and Provisioning, [1-12](#)

Oracle GoldenGate, [1-53](#)

Oracle HTTP Server, [1-57](#)

Oracle Internet Directory (OID), [1-53](#), [1-57](#)

Oracle Label Security, [1-16](#), [1-53](#), [1-57](#)

Oracle Load Testing, [1-58](#)

Oracle Load Testing Controller, [1-58](#)

Oracle Machine Learning, [1-18](#)

Oracle Multitenant, [1-4](#), [1-57](#)

Oracle On-Line Analytical Processing (OLAP), [1-18](#)

Oracle Partitioning, [1-18](#)

Oracle Programmer, [1-5](#), [1-57](#)

Oracle R Enterprise, [1-18](#)

Oracle RAC  
 See Oracle Real Application Clusters (Oracle RAC)

Oracle RAC One Node, [1-6](#)

Oracle Real Application Clusters (Oracle RAC), [1-1](#), [1-16](#), [1-53](#)

Oracle Real Application Testing, [1-9](#), [1-53](#), [1-57](#)

Oracle Secure Backup, [1-53](#), [1-57](#)

Oracle Secure Backup Cloud Module, [1-53](#), [1-57](#)

Oracle Secure Backup Express, [1-53](#), [1-57](#)

Oracle Sharding, [1-6](#), [1-57](#)

Oracle Spatial and Graph, [1-18](#)

Oracle TimesTen Application-Tier Database Cache, [1-13](#)

Oracle Tuning Pack, [1-9](#), [1-48](#)

Oracle Wallet, [1-53](#)

## P

---

packages, [1-1](#)

parallel  
 backup and recovery, [1-7](#)  
 capture and apply, [1-19](#)  
 index build/scans, [1-19](#)  
 query/DML, [1-19](#)  
 spatial index builds, [1-18](#)  
 statement queuing, [1-19](#)  
 statistics gathering, [1-19](#)

Parallel Data Pump Export/Import, [1-19](#)

partitioned spatial indexes, [1-18](#)

Partitioning  
 See Oracle Partitioning

PDB Snapshot Carousel, [1-5](#)

Personal Edition  
 See Oracle Database Personal Edition

physical standby, [1-21](#)

PL/SQL function result cache, [1-13](#)

pluggable databases, [1-4](#)

point-in-time recovery, [1-7](#)

prefix compression, [1-18](#)

privilege analysis, [1-17](#)

Provider for DRDA  
 See Oracle Database Provider for DRDA

## Q

---

Quality of Service Management, [1-16](#)

query cache, [1-13](#)

query results cache, [1-13](#)

## R

---

R  
 See Oracle R Enterprise

RAC One Node  
 See Oracle RAC One Node

rapid home provisioning, [1-12](#)

Real Application Clusters  
 See Oracle Real Application Clusters (Oracle RAC)

Real Application Security  
 See Oracle Database Real Application Security

Real Application Testing  
 See Oracle Real Application Testing

real-time cascading standby, [1-6](#)

real-time statistics, [1-13](#)

recovery,  
 block-level media, [1-7](#)  
 fast-start fault, [1-7](#)  
 parallel backup and, [1-7](#)  
 point-in-time, [1-7](#)  
 trial, [1-7](#)

redaction, [1-17](#)

redo apply, [1-6](#)

restricted use licensing, [1-57](#)  
 rolling upgrades, [1-7](#)  
 row-level locking, [1-19](#)

## S

---

SE2  
 See Oracle Database Standard Edition 2  
 search index, [1-15](#)  
 semantic technologies, [1-18](#)  
 Shard Director, [1-53](#)  
 sharded queues, [1-8](#)  
 smart flash cache, [1-14](#)  
 snapshot standby, [1-6](#)  
 snapshots, [1-17](#)  
 Spatial and Graph  
 See Oracle Spatial and Graph  
 special license rights, [1-53](#)  
 SQL apply, [1-6](#)  
 SQL Performance Analyzer, [1-26](#), [1-55](#)  
 SQL Plan Management, [1-10](#)  
 SQL quarantine, [1-13](#)  
 SQL Tuning Sets, [1-12](#)  
 SQLJ, [1-5](#)  
 Standard Edition 2  
 See Oracle Database Standard Edition 2  
 Standard Edition High Availability, [1-6](#)  
 Standard Package  
 See Oracle Database Cloud Service Standard Edition  
 statistics collection, [1-13](#)

## T

---

table compression, [1-19](#)  
 tablespace point-in-time recovery, [1-7](#)  
 TEQ

See Transactional Event Queues (TEQ)  
 Text index support for sharded tables, [1-15](#)  
 third-party licenses, [2-1](#), [2-26](#)  
 TimesTen Application-Tier Database Cache  
 See Oracle TimesTen Application-Tier Database Cache  
 Transaction Guard, [1-8](#)  
 Transactional Event Queues (TEQ), [1-8](#)  
 transportable tablespaces, [1-20](#)  
 trial recovery, [1-7](#)  
 Tuning Pack  
 See Oracle Tuning Pack

## U

---

Uncompressed Flashback Data Archive, [1-8](#)  
 upgrades, rolling, [1-7](#)

## V

---

Virtual Private Database, [1-17](#)

## W

---

Wallet  
 See Oracle Wallet  
 workload management, [1-16](#)

## X

---

XStream, [1-19](#), [1-53](#)

## Z

---

zone maps, [1-16](#), [1-24](#)